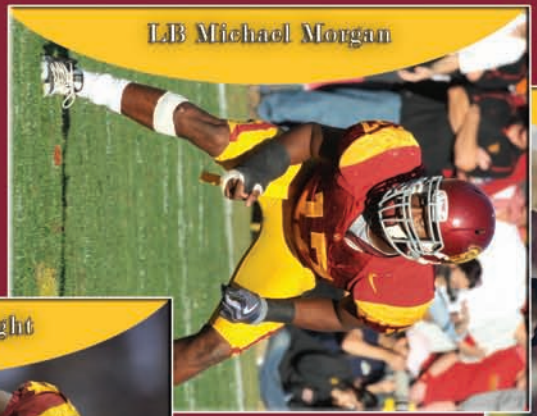
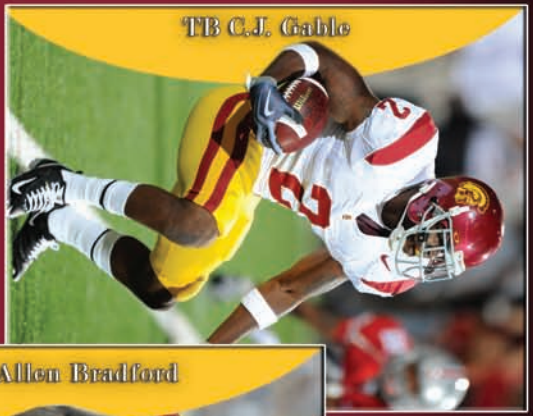
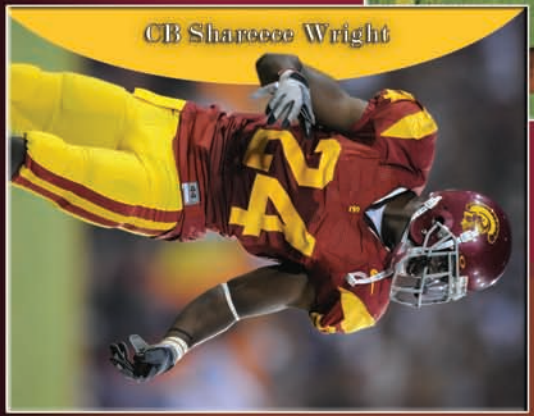
USC FOOTBALL

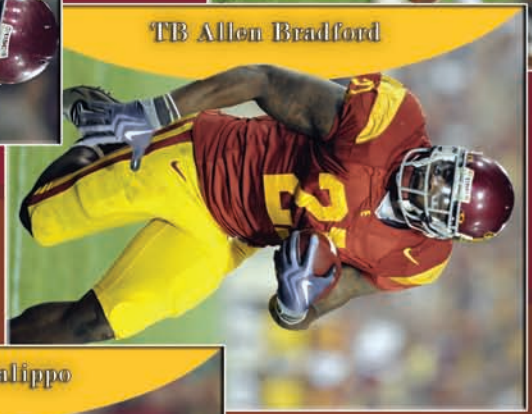
2010 SPRING PROSPECTUS

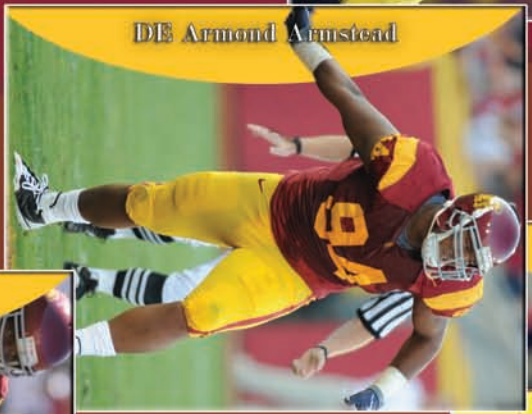

LB Michael Morgan

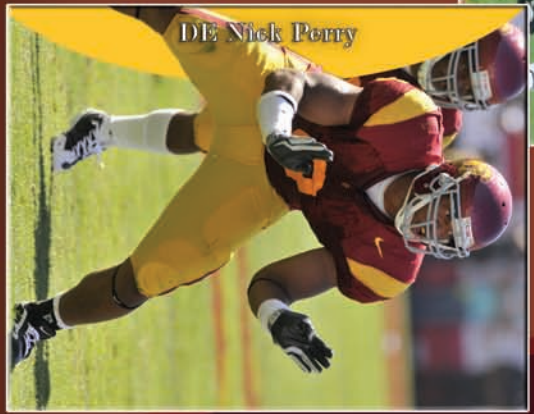
OG Butch Lewis


TB C.J. Gable

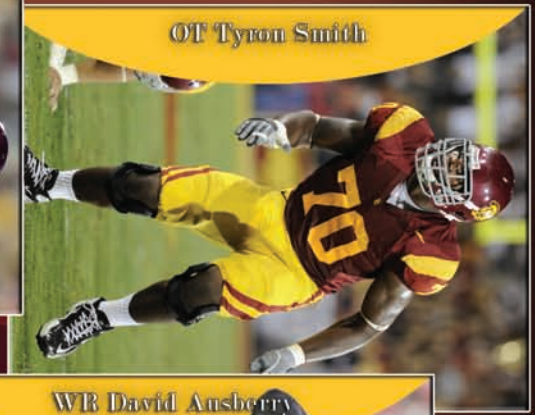

CB Shareece Wright

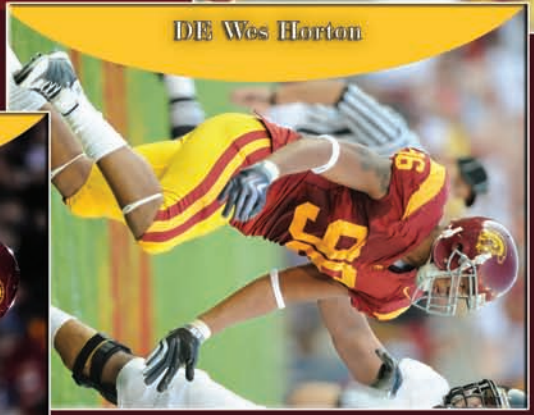

TB Allen Bradford

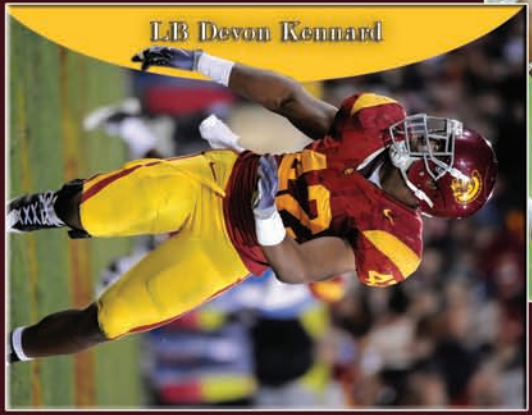

DE Armond Armstead

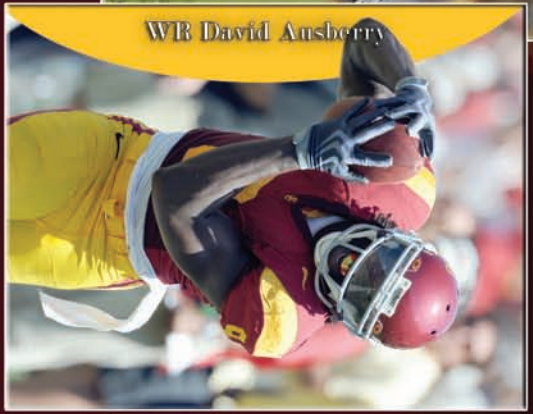

DE Nick Perry

LB Chris Galippo


OT Tyron Smith


DE Wes Horton


LB Devon Kennard


WR David Ausberry

USC QUICK FACTS

Location—Los Angeles, CA 90089
Founded—1880
Enrollment—33,500 (16,500 undergrad)
Size—150 Acres
President—Dr. Steven Sample
Colors—Cardinal and Gold
Nickname—Trojans
Band—Trojan Marching Band (270 Members)
Fight Song—"Fight On"
Mascot—Traveler VII
First Football Team—1888
USC's All-Time Record—775-307-54 (70.6%)
Athletic Director—Mike Garrett (213) 740-3843
Conference—Pacific-10
Stadium—Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum (93,607 capacity, natural grass)
Head Football Coach—Lane Kiffin (Fresno State, 1998)
Kiffin's USC Record—First Year
Kiffin's Overall College Record—7-6 (1 Year)
Kiffin's Telephone—(213) 740-4204
Offensive Formation—Multiple
Defensive Formation—4-3
2009 Record—9-4 (5-4 for fifth tie in Pac-10), No. 22/20 final ranking
Squadmen Returning—78 (53 lettermen)
Starters Returning—12 (5 on offense, 6 on defense, 0 kicker, 1 punter)
Squadmen Lost—31 (26 lettermen)

USC SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE

(213) 740-8480
Tim Tessalone, Director
(cell, 213-725-3572)
(home, 310-540-7052)
Paul Goldberg, Jason Pommier,
Darcy Couch, David Tuttle
Assistant SIDs

SPRING FOOTBALL PRACTICE DATES:

March 30
April 1-3-6-8-10-13-15-17-20-22-24-27-29
May 1

Spring Football Game
May 1, L.A. Coliseum
(call 213-740-GOSC or go to USCTrojans.com for tickets)

Tentative practice times:
weekdays 4 p.m., weekends 11 a.m.

(Schedule subject to change)

Lane Kiffin cover photo courtesy of Jay Drowns, Sporting News

www.usctrojans.com

LANE KIFFIN ERA BEGINS AT USC IN 2010

Those who believe that USC football's glory years are over aren't playing close attention.

Otherwise, they would realize that things are nicely in place for more good times at Troy.

True, the amazing 9-year Pete Carroll era ended once he left in January to become head coach of the NFL's Seattle Seahawks. Carroll took with him quite a legacy: a 97-19 Trojan record that included a pair of national championships and a run of 7 consecutive Pac-10 titles, 11-win seasons, AP Top 4 finishes and BCS bowl trips.

But one of the key architects of the past decade's cardinal and gold success has returned to USC and is set to put his own stamp on the historic program as its head coach. **Lane Kiffin**, who was an integral part of Carroll's first 6 staffs when the Trojans were in the heart of that run, was quickly named Carroll's successor…and for good reason.

During Kiffin's time as an assistant at USC, when he moved up the ranks from tight ends coach to wide receivers coach to passing game coordinator to offensive coordinator and recruiting coordinator, the Trojans captured the 2003 and 2004 national titles, had a pair of Heisman Trophy winners and—with Kiffin calling the plays—produced one of the most prolific offenses in college football history. Troy also signed some of the nation's top recruiting classes under Kiffin.

So, it's safe to say that Kiffin knows what it takes to be successful at USC. Despite being just 34 years old, he is more than up to the task of leading one of college football's most storied programs. He comes back to USC with some valuable experience under his belt, with recent head coaching stints in the NFL (Oakland Raiders) and last year in college (Tennessee).

"It's great to be home," said Kiffin. **"This is the number one job in America.**

"Having been here before, during those championship years, makes the transition a seamless one. We already knew what it took to build this program, to recruit here, to develop talent here, to be part of the Trojan Family and to be a championship program. The standards here are at the highest level and I love that."

Kiffin immediately assembled an all-star coaching staff, including legendary former Trojan defensive line assistant/recruiting maven **Ed Orgeron** and defensive guru **Monte Kiffin**, who is Lane's father and was Carroll's defensive mentor. Orgeron now is the defensive coordinator and defensive line coach in addition to serving as the recruiting coordinator, while the elder Kiffin has been appointed assistant head coach. Both men were on the younger Kiffin's staff at Tennessee.

Also new to the staff are linebackers coach **Joe Barry** (a one-time Trojan linebacker who spent the past 10 years as an assistant in the NFL), another pair of Tennessee assistants under Kiffin in offensive line coach **James Cregg** and secondary coach **Willie Mack Garza**, plus quarterbacks coach **Clay Helton** (who came from Memphis) and special teams coordinator **John Baxter** from Fresno State, who also is the associate head coach. They'll join holdovers **John Morton** (passing game coordinator/wide receivers) and **Todd McNair** (running backs).

"When I was hired, I said we would assemble the best coaching staff in the country and I truly believe we have done that," said Kiffin. **"Like me, they believe this is the best place to coach in America.**

"We have a staff that will work extremely hard to recruit great players, to coach outstanding football and to develop our players as students and athletes."

Kiffin inherits a 2010 team that returns 12 starters (5 on offense, 6 on defense, 1 specialist) from a squad that went 9-4 in 2009. It was USC's fewest wins since Carroll's first season in 2001, but the Trojans did beat 3 of the 4 ranked teams they played (all on the road) and swept traditional rivals Notre Dame and UCLA. All 4 losses came in Pac-10 play, with the Trojans tying for fifth in the league standings at 5-4. They played in the Emerald Bowl (their first non-BCS bowl since 2001), where they beat Boston College.

In all, 78 squadmen are back from last year, including 62 who saw playing time (53 were lettermen and 30 were on USC's season-ending 2-deep). On the roster are 30 Trojans who have started at least once in their career.

Joining this group will be 20 new scholarship players, including 3 who enrolled at USC this semester so they could participate in 2010 spring practice. Even though he had just 3 weeks once he was hired until the national signing date, Kiffin managed to put together a class that was ranked No. 1 nationally by some recruiting experts.

USC's offense, despite losing its leading rusher and receiver and top 2 linemen, will enter 2010 with something it didn't have going into the past 2 seasons: a returning starter at quarterback. That inexperience, plus a slew of injuries, might explain why the Trojans' total offense average of 389.1 last year was its lowest since 2001.

Matt Barkley, who became the first USC true freshman to start a season opener at quarterback, is back after completing nearly 60% of his passes for 2,735 yards and 15 touchdowns in 2009. Also returning from last fall's starting lineup are fullback **Stanley Havili**, a 3-year starter who has caught more passes (84) than any fullback in Trojan history, wide receivers **Ronald Johnson** (34 catches, 3 TDs in 2009) and

David Ausberry, who each started half of the season, and offensive linemen **Kristofer O'Dowd** at center, guard **Butch Lewis** and tackle **Tyron Smith**.

Also back on offense with career starts to their names are tailbacks **Allen Bradford**, who ran for 668 yards and 8 TDs in 2009, and **C.J. Gable** (18 starts and 1,296 rushing yards in his career), tight end **Rhett Ellison** (6 career starts), guard **Zack Heberer** (5 career starts) and wide receivers **Brice Butler** and **Brandon Carswell**, who between them caught 25 passes with 2 touchdowns last fall while starting 4 times. Fullback **D.J. Shoemate** and tackle **Matt Kalil** also started some last year.

USC's defense struggled uncharacteristically at times in 2009 because of a young front 7. But now those 7 could become the heart of the Trojans' defense, with linebackers **Malcolm Smith** (72 tackles in 2009), 2009 Sophomore All-American **Chris Galippo** (70 tackles in 2009) and co-starters **Devon Kennard** (34 tackles in 2009) and **Michael Morgan** (50 tackles, 13 for losses in 2009) back from last year's lineup. Also returning are both starting tackles—2-year starter **Christian Tupou** (25 tackles in 2009) plus **Jurrell Casey** (59 tackles, 9 for losses, 4.5 sacks, 3 fumble recoveries in 2009)—along with last year's co-starters at end in **Wes Horton** (23 tackles in 2009) and **Armond Armstead**.

The entire secondary from 2009 is gone, although returning cornerback **Shareece Wright** was projected to start last fall before becoming academically ineligible (he did start the Emerald Bowl). That secondary was responsible for USC's high national ranking in pass efficiency defense and scoring defense.

Other defenders back with career starts are 2009 Freshman All-American end **Nick Perry**, as well as linebackers **Shane Horton** and **Jordan Campbell** and safety **Drew McAllister**.

Jacob Harfman, who punted (39.8 average in 2009) and kicked off last fall, returns, as do long snapper **Cooper Stephenson** and short snapper **Chris Pousson**. Johnson and Gable, who are fifth and sixth, respectively, on USC's career kickoff return chart, are back (along with another key kick returner, tailback **Curtis McNeal**). But a new placekicker and punt returner must be developed.

"We're very excited about the 15 days of spring football," said Kiffin. **"It will be a critical time for us to establish our core philosophies and schemes in every phase of our team. It also will be a valuable time for our returning players to grow in our system and make their marks because we have the top recruiting class in the country coming in to compete with them in the fall."**

USC lost significant firepower on offense, including 2-year starter Damian Williams, a 2009 All-Pac-10 first teamer as both a wide receiver (70 catches, 1,010 yards, 6 TDs in 2009) and punt returner (2 scoring runbacks in 2009) who finished 11th on Troy's career pass catching list (128 receptions), tailback Joe McKnight (1,014 rushing yards with 8 scores in 2009), who is 14th on the school's all-time rushing list and had 14 career games with 100 all-purpose yards, and Anthony McCoy (22 catches each of the past 2 seasons and a 20.8 per catch average in 2009), who set the USC game record for most receiving yards by a tight end with his 153 at Notre Dame last fall. Also moving on from the offensive lineup are 3-year starting guard-center Jeff Byers (a 2009 All-Pac-10 first teamer) and a pair of 2-year starters in 2009 All-American first team tackle Charles Brown and guard Alex Parsons.

Other key offensive players gone include tailback Stafon Johnson, who led the Trojans in rushing in 2008 and had 1,552 career rushing yards with 19 TDs but missed 2009's last 9 games after suffering a serious throat injury in a weightlifting accident, and reserve quarterback-wide receiver Garrett Green, a special teams player extraordinaire.

On defense, USC lost all 4 of its starting defensive backs: 3-time All-American first team safety Taylor Mays, who had 276 tackles (with a team-best 96 in 2009) while starting for 4 years, cornerbacks Josh Pinkard (a 3-year starter with 167 career tackles, including 59 in 2009) and Kevin Thomas (57 tackles, 11 deflections in 2009) and safety Will Harris (69 tackles, 4 interceptions in 2009). Also gone is end Everson Griffen, who had 8 sacks among his 45 tackles last season.

Jordan Congdon, who hit 12-of-16 field goals and was perfect on his 41 PAT kicks in 2009 in his only season as USC's placekicker, has graduated, as has Billy O'Malley, who handled the punting duty for the first 3 games of 2009 (37.3 average) before giving way to Harfman.

USC will face a challenging 13-game regular-season schedule in 2010, getting the extra contest because it opens at Hawaii on Thursday night of Labor Day weekend (Sept. 2). The Trojans play 3 of their first 4 games on the road and close the season the same way. On the slate are 7 teams that were in bowls last fall. After the Hawaii opener, USC—winner of its last 15 non-conference games—returns home to host Virginia and then travels to Minnesota before beginning Pac-10 play at Washington State on Sept. 25. Troy then has 4 of its next 5 outings in the Coliseum: versus Washington and, after going to Stanford, hosting California, Oregon following a bye and Arizona State. But USC closes at Arizona and Oregon State before coming home to play intersectional rival Notre Dame on Thanksgiving weekend (Nov. 27) and finishing at the Rose Bowl against crosstown foe UCLA on Dec. 4.

RETURNING STARTERS (12)

OFFENSE (5)

WR David Ausberry ^
QB Matt Barkley
FB Stanley Havili
WR Ronald Johnson ^
OG Butch Lewis ^
C Kristofer O'Dowd ^
OT Tyron Smith

DEFENSE (6)

DE Armond Armstead ^
DT Jurrell Casey
LB Chris Galippo
DE Wes Horton ^
LB Devon Kennard ^
LB Michael Morgan ^
LB Malcolm Smith
DT Christian Tupou

KICKERS (1)

PK-P Jacob Harfman
^ Co-starters in 2009

OTHERS RETURNING WITH CAREER STARTS

TB C.J. Gable (18)
LB Shane Horton (9)*
QB Mitch Mustain (8)*
TE Rhett Ellison (6)
OG Zack Heberer (5)
CB Shareece Wright (4)
TB Allen Bradford (3)
WR Brandon Carswell (3)
FB D.J. Shoemate (3)
WR Brice Butler (1)
LB Jordan Campbell (1)
OT Matt Kalil (1)
S Drew McAllister (1)
DE Nick Perry (1)
*All of Mustain's starts were at Arkansas, 6 of Horton's starts were at UNLV

2009 RESULTS

(9-4 overall, 5-4 for 5th place tie in Pac-10)

56	San Jose State	3
18	at Ohio State	15
13	at Washington	16
27	Washington State	6
30	at California	3
34	at Notre Dame	27
42	Oregon State	36
20	at Oregon	47
14	at Arizona State	9
21	Stanford	55
28	UCLA	7
17	Arizona	21
24	Boston College (Emerald Bowl)	13

2010 SCHEDULE

Sept. 2	at Hawaii
Sept. 11	Virginia
Sept. 18	at Minnesota
Sept. 25	at Washington State
Oct. 2	Washington
Oct. 9	at Stanford
Oct. 16	California
Oct. 30	Oregon
Nov. 6	Arizona State
Nov. 13	at Arizona
Nov. 20	at Oregon State
Nov. 27	Notre Dame
Dec. 4	at UCLA

OFFENSE

Five starters return on offense from 2009 for USC: quarterback **Matt Barkley**, fullback **Stanley Havili**, tackle **Tyron Smith** and 2 sets of co-starters (wide receivers **Ronald Johnson** and **David Ausberry** along with center **Kristofer O'Dowd** and guard **Butch Lewis**). Others back with starting experience include tailbacks **Allen Bradford** and **C.J. Gable**, tight end **Rhett Ellison**, wide receivers **Brice Butler** and **Brandon Carswell**, guard **Zack Heberer**, tackle **Matt Kalil**, fullback **D.J. Shoemate** and quarterback **Mitch Mustain** (whose starts came while at Arkansas).

The Trojans return their top passer from 2009, but must re-stock elsewhere offensively after losing their leading rusher and receiver. Although 5 of USC's top 7 groundgainers are back, the 2 who are gone accounted for more than half of the team's 2009 rushing total of 2,168 yards. And while USC returns 11 of the 15 players who caught passes last year, missing are more than half of the team's 2009 reception total of 228. It is imperative that the Trojans improve upon last season's offensive output, as Troy was 64th nationally in scoring offense (26.5) and 55th in total offense (389.1)—both averages were USC's lowest since 2001—as well as 54th in passing offense (222.3) and 44th in rushing offense (166.8).

"We have a lot of potential on offense," said Kiffin, who will call the offensive plays. **"It will be very critical for us, starting in the spring, to find out what our players do best and then create our offense around that.**

"We need a number of veteran offensive players to step up and show themselves in the spring because we have a phenomenal offensive recruiting class coming in this fall and those new players will be trying to take the veterans' spots."

QUARTERBACKS—Last fall, sophomore **Matt Barkley** (211-of-352, 59.9%, 2,735 yds, 15 TDs, 14 int in 2009) quickly earned his stripes when he became the first USC true freshman to start a season opener at quarterback. He had moments of brilliance (hitting nearly 79% of his passes against San Jose State in his debut, directing USC on a late game-winning drive at noisy Ohio State, throwing for 380 yards at Notre Dame and 350 yards in the Emerald Bowl) mixed with the expected struggles of a newcomer starting all year at the position. Last season's experience should propel Barkley to a big 2010…and beyond. He was the only freshman in the nation named a semifinalist for the 2009 Davey O'Brien Award. And his 211 completions already rank him 15th on USC's career passing ladder.

Senior **Mitch Mustain** will push Barkley for playing time. Mustain has only appeared briefly in 10 games in his 2 seasons as a backup quarterback at USC (throwing just 16 passes, but none in his 2 appearances in 2009). However, he started 8 games as a freshman at Arkansas in 2006 (passing for 894 yards and 10 touchdowns) and is more than capable to step in as Troy's signalcaller.

Adding depth to the quarterback unit are untested sophomore walk-on **John Manoogian** and junior walk-on **Brett Kan**, who previously played at Princeton.

Bolstering the group in the fall as a freshman will be prep All-American **Jesse Scroggins** (Lakewood High in Lakewood, Calif.).

MATT BARKLEY

"This is a position that lacks substantial depth, but there are two quarterbacks who have played in lots of big-time games," said Kiffin. **"I'm looking forward to continuing their development in our offense."**

QUARTERBACKS
MATT BARKLEY, So.
Brett Kan, Jr.
John Manoogian, So.
Mitch Mustain, Sr.
Jesse Scroggins, In. Fr.

RUNNING BACKS—USC lost a pair of quality tailbacks from last year's squad: 2009 rushing leader Joe McKnight, who declared for the NFL draft after his junior season, and 2008 rushing leader Stafon Johnson, who missed the final 9 games of 2009 after suffering a life-threatening throat injury in a weightlifting accident. McKnight, who is 14th on the school's career rushing list (2,213 yards), became USC's 26th 1,000-yard season rusher when he had 1,014 yards with 8 TDs in 2009 (he also caught 22 passes). A dangerous runner, receiver and returner, he had 14 career games with at least 100 all-purpose yards and averaged 6.5 yards per carry as a Trojan. Johnson, who had 157 yards and 5 touchdowns (including the late game-winner at Ohio State) in 2009 before getting hurt, totaled 1,552 career rushing yards with 19 TDs. His 705 rushing yards topped USC in 2008, when he also led Troy in punt returns.

But plenty of top-notch runners remain in USC's tailback stable.

Bruising senior **Allen Bradford** (115 tcb, 668 yds, 5.8 avg, 8 TD in 2009, plus 1 rec, 2 yds, 2.0 avg and 6 tac, 1 FF) was second on the Trojans in rushing last season with 668 yards and tied for the team lead in touchdowns with 8. He led USC in rushing 5 times in 2009, including a career-best 147 yards against Oregon State.

Fellow senior **C.J. Gable** (24 tcb, 102 yds, 4.2 avg in 2009, plus 1 rec, 2 yds, 2.0 avg and 19 KOR, 348 yds, 18.3 avg and 1 tac) has 18 career starts (mostly in 2008 when he ran for 617 yards and 8 TDs) and 1,296 career rushing yards. He also is sixth on USC's all-time kickoff return chart (1,010 yards, including a team-best 348 last fall).

Sophomore **Curtis McNeal** (6 tcb, 33 yds, 5.5 avg in 2009, plus 13 KOR, 242 yds, 18.6 avg) got just a handful of carries last season, but proved difficult to tackle because of his compact style. He also shared time as a kick returner.

Junior **Marc Tyler** (5 tcb, 72 yds, 14.4 avg, 1 TD in 2009) has been hampered by injuries in his career and is coming off a toe injury that curtailed most of his 2009 campaign. When healthy, his hard-running manner has shown promise.

Junior walk-on **Ahmed Mokhtar** (2 tcb, 4 yds, 2.0 avg in 2009), who transferred to USC last fall from a junior college after attending Oregon State, is available at either tailback or fullback.

Looking to break into the tailback corps as freshmen are a pair of prep All-Americans: **Dillon Baxter** (Mission Bay High in San Diego, Calif.), named the 2009 national high school player of the year by several outlets (he might also be used at wide receiver), and speedy **D.J. Morgan** (Taft High in Woodland Hills, Calif.), also a world-class hurdler who won the 200-meter high hurdles at the 2009 IAAF World Youth Championships. Baxter graduated from high school a semester early and enrolled at USC this spring to get a head start on the competition, while Morgan arrives this fall.

ALLEN BRADFORD

USC returns one of the nation's most effective fullbacks in senior **Stanley Havili** (21 tcb, 138 yds, 6.6 avg in 2009, plus 22 rec, 298 yds, 13.5 avg, 2 TD and 1 tac), who is skilled as a runner, receiver and blocker. The 3-year starter has caught more passes (84) than any fullback in Trojan annals. Both of his scoring catches in 2009 came in the first half of the Emerald Bowl.

Junior **D.J. Shoemate** (2 tcb, 2 yds, 1.0 avg in 2009, plus 2 rec, 23 yds. 11.5 avg, 1 TD and 4 tac), a one-time wide receiver, has taken well to the fullback spot and is a Havili clone.

Redshirt freshman **Hunter Simmons** is also battling to get into the fullback rotation.

Soma Vainuku (Eureka High in Eureka, Calif.) will boost the fullback troop when he enrolls in the fall as a freshman.

STANLEY HAVILI

"The running backs are the most veteran group on our team," said Kiffin. **"We have a pair of tailbacks and a fullback who have started here and they should supply the leadership for our offense. And I'm looking forward to incorporating the other runners into our system and see how they do in the spring."**

RUNNING BACKS
Dillon Baxter, Fr.
Allen Bradford, Sr., TB
C.J. Gable, Sr., TB
STANLEY HAVILI, Sr., FB
Curtis McNeal, So., TB
Ahmed Mokhtar, Jr., TB-FB
D.J. Morgan, In. Fr., TB
D.J. Shoemate, Jr., FB
Hunter Simmons, Rs. Fr., FB
Marc Tyler, Jr., TB
Soma Vainuku, In. Fr., FB

WIDE RECEIVERS—USC lost only one wide receiver from 2009, but it'll be a challenge to replace him. Damian Williams was a 2-year starter who ended up 11th on the Trojan career receptions list (128 catches). He won All-Pac-10 first team honors last fall as *both* a wide receiver (70 catches, 1,010 yards, 6 TDs) and punt returner (he was ninth nationally with a 14.2 average and had 2 scoring runbacks). His 12-catch, 189-yard outing against Boston College earned him the 2009 Emerald Bowl Offensive MVP trophy. He had 6 games with 100-plus all-purpose yards in 2009.

The remainder of last year's wideout crew is back, led by experienced seniors **Ronald Johnson** (34 rec, 378 yds, 11.1 avg, 3 TDs in 2009, plus 1 tcb, 4 yds, 4.0 avg and 13 KOR, 264 yds, 20.3 avg) and **David Ausberry** (12 rec, 123 yds, 10.2 avg in 2009, plus 1 tac). Johnson missed the first part of last season with a shoulder injury, but returned with a bang for the second half as the starter and finished second on the Trojans in receptions (34, with 3 TDs) and kickoff returns (264 yards). His speed makes him a threat on deep balls (his 12 career touchdowns average 26.3 yards each) and also on kickoff runbacks, where he ranks fifth on the Trojan career chart (1,264 yards). Ausberry, USC's most physical receiver, was the starter while Johnson was out and he filled in capably before being sidelined with a leg injury.

Competing to get into the playing mix are 5 other semi-seasoned receivers. Sophomore **Brice Butler** (20 rec, 292 yds, 14.6 avg, 2 TD in 2009) and junior **Brandon Carswell** (5 rec, 21 rec, 4.2 avg in 2009) each posted starts in 2009. Then there are senior **Travon Patterson** (3 rec, 8 yds, 2.7 avg in 2009, plus 2 tcb, 15 yds, 7.5 avg), who has sprinted on the Trojan track team, and sophomore **De'Von Flournoy**.

A group of walk-ons who have yet to catch a pass fill out the returning wideout unit: seniors **Scott Stephens** (1 tac in 2009) and **Spencer Vigoren**, junior **Drew Ness**, sophomore **Robbie Boyer** and redshirt freshman **Steve Blackhart**.

First-year freshman **Kyle Prater** (Proviso West High in Hillside, Ill.), a prep All-American, graduated from high school a semester early and enrolled at USC this spring, so he'll be thrown into the pass catching competition right away.

Joining the wide receivers in the fall as freshmen will be a duo of prep All-Americans in **Markeith Ambles** (Henry County High in McDonough, Ga.) and **Robert Woods** (Serra High in Gardena, Calif.).

RONALD JOHNSON

"This is one of the most important position groups for us to figure out throughout spring practice," said Kiffin. **"We're counting on Johnson to be the leader of this group. There will be a lot of opportunities for the others to showcase their talents."**

WIDE RECEIVERS
Markeith Ambles, In. Fr.
DAVID AUSBERRY, Sr.
Steve Blackhart, So.
Robbie Boyer, So.
Brice Butler, So.
Brandon Carswell, Jr.
De'Von Flournoy, So.
RONALD JOHNSON, Sr.
Drew Ness, Jr.
Travon Patterson, Sr.
Kyle Prater, Fr.
Scott Stephens, Sr.
Spencer Vigoren, Sr.
Robert Woods, In. Fr.

TIGHT ENDS—USC must replace productive tight end Anthony McCoy, who caught 22 passes each of the past 2 seasons. He not only was a good blocker, but was a downfield receiving threat (he averaged 20.8 yards per catch in 2009). His 153 yards at Notre Dame last year established the school record for most receiving yards in a game by a tight end.

Juniors **Rhett Ellison** (6 rec, 41 yds, 6.8 avg, 1 TD in 2009, plus 4 tac), who has 6 career starts at tight end and fullback, and **Blake Ayles** (7 rec, 87 yds, 12.4 avg in 2009) are the only tight ends on the 2009 roster with any appreciable playing time. Little-used senior **Jordan Cameron**, who has also played basketball at USC, was moved from wide receiver to tight end prior to 2010 spring drills.

There also is inexperienced senior walk-on **Ian Wandler**.

Relief arrives in the fall when a trio of heralded prep All-Americans enrolls as freshmen: **Xavier Grimble** (Bishop Gorman High in Las Vegas, Nev.), **Randall Telfer** (Rancho Cucamonga High in Rancho Cucamonga, Calif.) and **Christian Thomas** (Highland High in Palmdale, Calif.).

"This is a very athletic pass catching group," said Kiffin. **"It will be a very important for us to figure out who we can count on here."**

TIGHT ENDS
Blake Ayles, Jr.
Jordan Cameron, Sr.
Rhett Ellison, Jr.
Xavier Grimble, In. Fr.
Randall Telfer, In. Fr.
Christian Thomas, In. Fr.
Ian Wandler, Sr.

OFFENSIVE LINEMEN—Three veteran USC offensive linemen from 2009 are gone and will be missed: 3-year starting guard-center Jeff Byers, who was a 2009 All-Pac-10 first team choice, along with a pair of 2-year starters in 2009 All-American first team tackle Charles Brown and guard Alex Parsons.

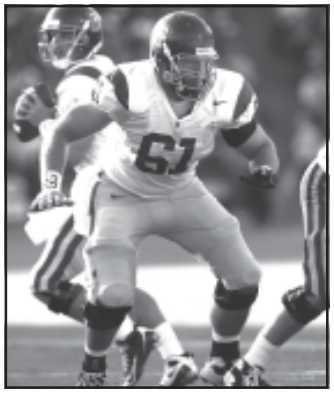
But there are some gifted returning linemen with experience and some younger players with potential looking to make their mark. However, this 12-player unit is not particularly deep as offensive lines go.

Three players return from the 2009 starting lineup: a pair of seniors who have started for 2 years in center **Kristofer O'Dowd** and guard **Butch Lewis**, plus junior tackle **Tyron Smith**.

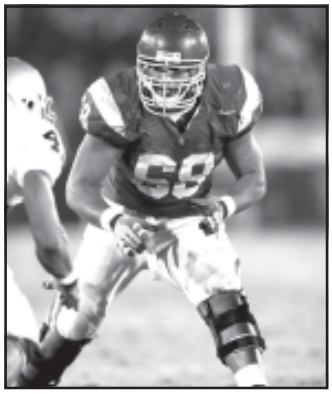
Also fighting to get into the lineup are 2 others who have started games at Troy: senior guard **Zack Heberer** (5 career starts, but none since 2008) and sophomore tackle **Matt Kalil** (he started the 2009 Emerald Bowl). They'll be joined in the battle by a group of players with little, if any, experience: junior center **Michael Reardon**, junior tackle **Martin Coleman** (injuries have hampered him throughout his career), soph guard **Khaled Holmes** and redshirt freshmen **Kevin Graf** at tackle and **John Martinez** at guard.

Then there's sophomore walk-on center **Abe Markowitz**, who also is a thrower on the USC track team.

Prep All-Americans **Giovanni DiPoalo** (St. Bonaventure High in Ventura, Calif.), a center, and tackle **Seantrel Henderson** (Cretin-Derham Hall High in St. Paul, Minn.), the USA Today All-USA Offensive Player of the Year and Parada MVP, come aboard in the fall as freshmen.



KRISTOFER O'DOWD



BUTCH LEWIS

"We'll do some critical experimenting throughout spring practice by moving offensive linemen around to find our best five players and to develop the necessary depth behind them," said Kiffin. **"Although we're fairly thin in numbers up front, we have some talented players."**

OFFENSIVE LINEMEN
Martin Coleman, Jr., OT
Giovanni DiPoalo, In. Fr., C
Kevin Graf, Rs. Fr., OT
Zack Heberer, Sr., OG
Seantrel Henderson, In. Fr., OT
Khaled Holmes, So., OG
Matt Kalil, So., OT
BUTCH LEWIS, Sr., OG
Abe Markowitz, So., C
John Martinez, Rs. Fr., OG
KRISTOFER O'DOWD, Sr., C
Michael Reardon, Jr., C
TYRON SMITH, Jr., OT

DEFENSE

Starters return at 6 defensive spots from 2009: linebackers **Chris Galippo**, **Malcolm Smith** and co-starters **Devon Kennard** and **Michael Morgan**, tackles **Christian Tupou** and **Jurrell Casey** and co-starting ends **Wes Horton** and **Armond Armstead**. Others back with starting experience are cornerback **Shareece Wright**, end **Nick Perry**, safety **Drew McAllister** and linebackers **Shane Horton** and **Jordan Campbell**.

USC lost 5 of its top 10 tacklers from 2009 (including the No. 1 stopper) and its leaders in interceptions, deflections and forced fumbles, but the Trojans return their leaders in tackles for losses and fumble recoveries and a co-leader in sacks. Troy was 16th nationally in pass efficiency defense (106.0), 17th in sacks (2.7), 20th in tackles for loss (7.0) and 22nd in scoring defense (19.9) last year. But USC's defense, which allowed 340.5 yards in total defense (128.2 rushing), was not up to its normal high standard, particularly for a 5-game stretch in the middle of 2009 when it surrendered an average of 455.6 total yards and 34.8 points per outing (including a USC opponent record 55 points by Stanford). So, cutting down on these figures is a point of emphasis in 2010.

"We need to develop cohesiveness and toughness on defense," said Kiffin. **"So, throughout spring ball, we may move players around to find our best grouping because we really need to be set by the time we start fall camp. However, the incoming players could have a say in that."**

DEFENSIVE LINEMEN—The Trojans are fairly well-stocked on the defensive line, after losing only end Everson Griffen from the 2009 lineup. He left for the NFL after a junior season that saw him record 8 sacks (tied for most on USC) among his 45 tackles.

Both starting tackles from last season return: dependable senior **Christian Tupou** (25 tac, 4 for loss, 1.5 sack, 2 FF in 2009), a 2-year starter, and promising junior **Jurrell Casey** (59 tac, 9 for loss, 4.5 sack, 3 FR, 2 FF, 1 dfl in 2009), who topped the Trojans in fumble recoveries (3).

Pushing for playing time at tackle are a trio of players who saw backup action in 2009: senior **Derek Simmons** (8 tac, 2 for loss, 1 sack in 2009) and juniors **DaJohn Harris** (14 tac, 2 for loss, 0.5 sack in 2009) and **Hebron Fangupo** (2 tac, 0.5 for loss in 2009), who broke his ankle early last season after transferring in from a junior college.

Last year's co-starters at end are back in sophomore **Wes Horton** (23 tac, 1.5 for loss, 1 sack, 1 FR, 1 dfl in 2009) and his later-in-the-season successor, junior **Armond Armstead** (6 tac, 1 for loss, 1 BLK in 2009), who notched starts at both tackle and end in 2009 when he returned from a pre-season broken foot.

Also looking to earn a starting job at end are 2 players who saw a good amount of action last year—soph **Nick Perry** (24 tac, 9 for loss, 8 sack in 2009), a 2009 Freshman All-American first teamer who was USC's sack co-leader (he started once) and junior **Malik Jackson** (18 tac, 3.5 sack, 3 dfl, 1 FF in 2009)—plus a pair of redshirt freshmen who have switched positions this spring, ex-tight end **James Boyd** and former linebacker **Kevin Greene**.

CHRISTIAN TUPOU

JURRELL CASEY

Entering the fray in the fall as a freshman tackle will be prep All-American **George Uko** (Don Lugo High in Chino, Calif.).

"We have a lot of returning players at the inside spots and that should create some healthy competition there," said Kiffin. **"We're a bit young with the end personnel, so their development will be critical to our defensive success."**

DEFENSIVE LINEMEN
ARMOND ARMSTEAD, Jr., DE
James Boyd, Rs. Fr., DE
JURRELL CASEY, Jr., DT
Hebron Fangupo, Jr., DT
Kevin Greene, Rs. Fr., DE
DaJohn Harris, Jr., DT
WES HORTON, So., DE
Malik Jackson, Jr., DE
Nick Perry, So., DE
Derek Simmons, Sr., DT
CHRISTIAN TUPOU, Sr., DT
George Uko, In. Fr., DT

LINEBACKERS—USC returns a slew of linebackers from 2009, including all of the starters. The unit, Troy's greenest a year ago, now has a season of quality experience to call upon.

Senior **Malcolm Smith** (72 tac, 6 for loss, 3 dfl, 1 FF, 1 int for TD in 2009) and junior **Chris Galippo** (70 tac, 8 for loss, 1.5 sack, 2 int, 2 FF, 6 dfl in 2009)—a 2009 Sophomore All-American first team honoree—were second and third on the Trojans in tackles last fall while starting on the weak side and in the middle, respectively. Senior **Michael Morgan** (50 tac, 13 for loss, 4 sack, 1 dfl in 2009), who topped Troy in tackles for losses in 2009, started the first 9 contests on the strong side before precocious sophomore **Devon Kennard** (34 tac, 2 for loss, 3 dfl, 1 FR, 1 FF in 2009) took over after switching from defensive end.

Battling this group for playing time are 2 juniors who posted starts in 2009—**Shane Horton** (30 tac, 1.5 for loss, 2 dfl in 2009) and **Jordan Campbell** (9 tac, 0.5 for loss in 2009)—plus high-potential sophomore **Jarvis Jones** (13 tac, 1.5 for loss in 2009), who is trying to recover from a neck injury. There also are 2 redshirt freshmen in **Marquis Simmons** and **Simione Vehikite**, a converted fullback.

A pair of walk-ons—junior **Ross Cumming** (9 tac in 2009), who played often on special teams last year, and redshirt frosh **Will Andrew**—round out the returnees.

MALCOLM SMITH

CHRIS GALIPPO

Two linebackers enter USC this fall: **Glen Stanley** (Eastern Arizona Junior College in Thatcher, Ariz.), a junior college transfer who previously played at Bowling Green, and prep All-American **Hayes Pullard** (Crenshaw High in Los Angeles, Calif.). Stanley will be a junior and Pollard a freshman.

"Having three returning starters gives us some valuable experience in the linebacking corps, but we'll shuffle them around in the spring so we can find the best combination," said Kiffin. **"Across the board, this position must improve."**

LINEBACKERS
Will Andrew, Rs. Fr.
Jordan Campbell, Jr.
Ross Cumming, Jr.
CHRIS GALIPPO, Jr.
Shane Horton, Jr.
Jarvis Jones, So.
DEVON KENNARD, So.
MICHAEL MORGAN, Sr.
Marquis Simmons, Rs. Fr.
MALCOLM SMITH, Sr.
Hayes Pullard, In. Fr.
Glen Stanley, In. Jr.
Simione Vehikite, Rs. Fr.

DEFENSIVE BACKS—The entire USC secondary must be replaced in 2010, as last year's 4 starters have departed. Between them, they accounted for 645 tackles and 19 interceptions while starting 116 games during their careers. It was an impressive group, as evidenced by the fact that USC allowed a Pac-10 low 12 passing touchdowns in 2009 (including none in the first 5 games) and was 16th nationally in pass efficiency defense (106.0). Taylor Mays, a 3-time All-American first teamer while starting 4 years at free safety, posted 276 career tackles, including a team-high 96 in 2009. Cornerback Josh Pinkard was a 3-year starter with 167 career tackles, including 59 last season. Strong safety Will Harris led the 2009 Trojans in interceptions with 4 while notching 69 tackles and cornerback Kevin Thomas topped the team in deflections (11) while making 57 tackles.

The cupboard isn't completely bare, though. Cornerback **Shareece Wright** (2 tac, 1 int in 2009), the only scholarship senior in this year's secondary, is a good one. He has 4 career starts, including in last year's Emerald Bowl after sitting out the 2009 regular season while academically ineligible.

Others looking to earn a starting job at cornerback are junior **T.J. Bryant** (22 tac, 1.5 for loss, 0.5 sack, 3 dfl in 2009) and sophomore **Brian Baucham** (3 tac, 1 dfl in 2009), who both spent time as USC's nickel back in 2009, plus redshirt freshman **Torin Harris**. Then there are 4 walk-on cornerbacks: senior **Omari Crittenden** and juniors **Daniel Harper**, **Allen Noble** and **Taylor Ashton**, who previously played at Arizona State.

Contending for the safety jobs are juniors **Drew McAllister** (15 tac, 1 FF in 2009), who started once last fall, and **Marshall Jones** (4 tac in 2009), who missed most of 2009 with a neck injury while playing cornerback, promising sophomores **T.J. McDonald** (7 tac in 2009) and **Jawanza Starling** (1 tac in 2009), who is also on the Trojan baseball team, and redshirt freshman **Byron Moore**. Junior walk-on safeties **Ryan McMahon** (9 tac, 1 FR in 2009), a key special teams performer, and **Spencer Spiegel** also are available.

Then there's freshman safety **Patrick Hall** (St. Bonaventure High in Ventura, Calif.), who enrolled this spring. He originally signed with USC in 2009 but did not qualify for admission. He is coming off a knee injury.

Adding to the secondary ranks as freshmen this fall will be 3 cornerbacks—prep All-Americans **Anthony Brown** (Kaiser High in Fontana, Calif.) and **Demetrius Wright** (Corona High in Corona, Calif.), plus **Nickell Robey** (Frostproof High in Frostproof, Fla.)—and prep All-American safety **Dion Bailey** (Lakewood High in Lakewood, Calif.).

SHAREECE WRIGHT

"With all four starters gone, there will be a lot of opportunities for a relatively young group of defensive backs," said Kiffin. **"There are a number of highly-recruited players in this group who need to come through and do a great job in their development. We're looking for Wright to have a dynamic senior year."**

DEFENSIVE BACKS
Taylor Ashton, Jr., CB
Dion Bailey, In. Fr., S
Brian Baucham, So., CB
Anthony Brown, In. Fr., CB
T.J. Bryant, Jr., CB
Omari Crittenden, Sr., CB
Patrick Hall, Fr., S
Daniel Harper, Jr., CB
Torin Harris, Rs. Fr., CB
Marshall Jones, Jr., S
Drew McAllister, Jr., S
T.J. McDonald, So., S
Ryan McMahon, Jr., S
Byron Moore, Rs. Fr., S
Allen Noble, Jr., CB
Nickell Robey, In. Fr., CB
Spencer Spiegel, Jr., S
Jawanza Starling, So., S
Demetrius Wright, In. Fr., CB
Shareece Wright, Sr., CB

SPECIAL TEAMS

USC's punter (**Jacob Harfman**), snappers (long snapper **Cooper Stephenson** and short snapper **Chris Pousson**) and top kickoff returners (**C.J. Gable**, **Ronald Johnson** and **Curtis McNeal**) from last year are back in 2010. But a new placekicker, holder and punt returner must be found.

The Trojans were good last year on both sides of the punt return battle, ranking ninth in punt returns (13.6) and third in opponent punt return yardage (2.1), and they hope to continue in that fashion. But they need to improve the other areas of special teams, particularly in kickoff returns and opponent kickoff return yardage (their 18.9 and 24.6 averages, respectively, were in the bottom 10 in the nation).

"This is a very important area for us and we will spend an inordinate amount of time this spring on all of our special teams units," said Kiffin. **"We feel like we hired the best special teams coach in college football in John Baxter and his addition will be invaluable to the development of this segment of our team."**

PUNTERS—Senior **Jacob Harfman** (39.8 avg in 2009, plus 4 tac) took over the punting job from now-graduated walk-on Billy O'Malley (37.3 avg in 2009) after the third game of 2009 and was consistent, if not spectacular. Nearly a third of his punts in 2009 (14 of 48) pinned foes within the 20-yard line and he had 5 that travelled at least 50 yards.

The only other punter on the roster is untried junior walk-on **Boomer Roepke**, a former Trojan swimmer who might also work at cornerback.

PLACEKICKERS—USC must find a replacement for placekicker Jordan Congdon, who was deadly accurate inside the 40-yard line last fall (he was 11-of-12 from there). He hit 12-of-16 field goals overall and was perfect on his 41 PAT kicks in 2009 in his only season as USC's kicker.

The choice is between senior **Jacob Harfman** (0-of-1 FG in 2009, plus 4 tac), who handled the kickoffs and punts last year but missed his only field goal attempt (a 50-yarder at the end of the half against UCLA), and senior walk-on **Joe Houston** (1-of-1 PAT in 2009), whose only action last season was kicking the final point in USC's 56-3 opening win over San Jose State. As a kickoff man in 2009, Harfman kept opponents within the 20-yard line a third of the time (on 22 of his 67 kickoffs, including 11 touchbacks).

SNAPPERS—Both snappers—senior long snapper **Cooper Stephenson** (1 tac in 2009) and junior short snapper **Chris Pousson**—are back and they've been efficient while handling those jobs for the past 2 seasons.

HOLDERS—A new holder must be found in 2010 after last year's holder (quarterback-wide receiver Garrett Green) and his backup (punter Billy O'Malley) graduated. Senior **Cooper Stephenson**, the long snapper, has worked some here in last year's practices and sophomore walk-on wide receiver **Robbie Boyer** also might get a look.

RETURNERS—USC appears set on kickoff returns, as 3 players who had at least 13 runbacks last year are back: senior tailback **C.J. Gable** (19 KOR, 329 yds, 18.3 avg in 2009), senior wide receiver **Ronald Johnson** (13 KOR, 264, 20.3 avg in 2009) and sophomore tailback **Curtis McNeal** (13 KOR, 242 yds, 18.6 avg in 2009). Johnson is fifth on USC's career kickoff return list (1,264 yards) and Gable is right behind him in sixth (1,010 yards).

Wide receiver Damian Williams, one of college football's best punt returners in 2009, is gone. His 14.2 average ranked ninth nationally and his 2 scoring punt returns (66 yards at California and 63 yards versus Oregon State) were 1 shy of the USC season record. His backup, tailback Joe McKnight, is also off to the NFL (he had 32 career punt returns). So there's an open call for a new punt return man (senior wide receiver **Travon Patterson** has worked on it in practices in the past).

SPECIALISTS
JACOB HARFMAN, Sr., PK-P
Joe Houston, Sr, PK
CHRIS POUSSON, Jr., SNP
Boomer Roepke, Jr., P-CB
COOPER STEPHENSON, Sr., SNP

JACOB HARFMAN

2010 SPRING FOOTBALL ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Hgt.	Wgt.	Birthday	Cl.(Ath/Ac)	Exp.	Hometown (High School/JC/College)
43	ANDREW, Will	LB	6-2	225	12/25/90	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Huntington Beach (Edison)
94	ARMSTEAD, Armond	DE	6-5	295	8/3/90	Jr./Jr.	2V	Sacramento (Pleasant Grove)
38	ASHTON, Taylor	CB	5-8	170	12/27/87	Jr.*/Sr.	TR	Mission Viejo (Mission Viejo/ Arizona State
9	AUSBERRY, David	WR	6-4	235	9/25/87	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	Lemoore (Lemoore)
88	AYLES, Blake	TE	6-5	245	10/1/89	Jr./Jr.	2V	Orange (Orange Lutheran)
7	BARKLEY, Matt	QB	6-2	230	9/8/90	So./So.	1V	Newport Beach (Mater Dei)
30	BAUCHAM, Brian	CB	5-11	180	3/27/90	So.*/Jr.	1V	Torrance (West Torrance)
28	BAXTER, Dillon	TB-WR	6-0	205	10/23/91	Fr./Fr.	—	San Diego (Mission Bay)
83	BLACKHART, Steve	WR	6-2	180	2/22/90	So.*/Jr.	SQ	Reno, NV (Galena)
16	BOYD, James	DE	6-5	230	10/10/91	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Bakersfield (Jordan)
49	BOYER, Robbie	WR	6-0	185	11/2/89	So.*/Jr.	SQ	Newport Beach (Mater Dei)
21	BRADFORD, Allen	TB	5-11	235	8/31/88	Sr.*/Sr.	4V	San Bernardino (Colton)
1	BRYANT, T.J.	CB	6-0	180	10/9/90	Jr./Jr.	2V	Tallahassee, FL (Lincoln)
19	BUTLER, Brice	WR	6-3	200	1/29/90	So.*/Jr.	1V	Norcross, GA (Norcross)
23	CAMERON, Jordan	TE	6-5	220	8/7/88	Sr.*/Sr.	2V	Newbury Park (NewburyPark/ BYU/Ventura JC)
37	CAMPBELL, Jordan	LB	5-11	230	6/29/88	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Corona (Norco)
80	CARSWELL, Brandon	WR	6-1	185	5/22/89	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Milpitas (Milpitas)
91	CASEY, Jurrell	DT	6-1	295	12/5/89	Jr./Jr.	2V	Long Beach (Poly)
72	COLEMAN, Martin	OT	6-5	315	7/2/87	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Huntington Beach (Edison)
45	CRITTENDEN, Omari	CB	6-0	185	4/11/88	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	Modesto (Johansen/Modesto JC)
46	CUMMING, Ross	LB	6-1	220	9/28/87	Jr./Jr.	2V	Laguna Niguel (Santa Margarita/ Naval Academy Prep)
40	ELLISON, Rhett	TE	6-5	255	10/3/88	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Portola Valley (St. Francis)
92	FANGUPO, Hebron	DT	6-2	330	7/19/85	Jr.*/Sr.	1V	Santa Ana (Century/Mt. San Antonio JC)
1	FLOURNOY, De'Von	WR	6-0	180	12/31/90	So./So.	1V	Studio City (Birmingham)
2	GABLE, C.J.	TB	6-0	205	10/19/87	Sr.*/Sr.	4V	Sylmar (Sylmar)
54	GALIPPO, Chris	LB	6-2	250	4/12/89	Jr.*/Sr.	3V	Corona (Servite)
77	GRAF, Kevin	OT	6-6	315	6/17/91	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Agoura Hills (Agoura)
81	GREENE, Kevin	DE	6-3	235	5/14/90	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Oakland (Sacred Heart Cathedral Prep)
25	HALL, Patrick	S	6-1	185	7/16/91	Fr./Fr.	—	Oxnard (St. Bonaventure)
48	HARFMAN, Jacob	PK-P	5-11	200	7/26/89	Sr./Sr.	1V	Chino (Chino/Urbana/Mt. San Antonio JC)
22	HARPER, Daniel	CB	5-10	180	6/4/89	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Rancho Cucamonga (Damien)
98	HARRIS, DaJohn	DT	6-4	295	1/24/89	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Inglewood (Serra)
4	HARRIS, Torin	CB	6-1	175	5/12/91	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Las Vegas, NV (Palo Verde)
31	HAVILI, Stanley	FB	6-1	230	11/14/87	Sr.*/Sr.	4V	Salt Lake City, UT (Cottonwood)
74	HEBERER, Zack	OG	6-5	290	6/9/88	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	San Pedro (San Pedro)
78	HOLMES, Khaled	OG	6-4	300	1/19/90	So.*/Jr.	1V	Santa Ana (Mater Dei)
23	HORTON, Shane	LB	6-1	210	7/25/88	Jr.*/Sr.	1V	Chatsworth (Notre Dame/UNLV)
96	HORTON, Wes	DE	6-5	255	1/18/90	So.*/Jr.	1V	Chatsworth (Notre Dame)
30	HOUSTON, Joe	PK	5-8	175	9/4/86	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	Redondo Beach (Mira Costa/ El Camino JC)
97	JACKSON, Malik	DE	6-5	245	1/11/90	Jr./Jr.	2V	Northridge (Birmingham)
83	JOHNSON, Ronald	WR	6-0	190	8/3/88	Sr./Sr.	3V	Muskegon, MI (Muskegon)
51	JONES, Jarvis	LB	6-3	225	10/13/89	So./So.	1V	Columbus, GA (Carver)
27	JONES, Marshall	S	6-0	190	9/7/88	Jr.*/Sr.	3V	Agoura Hills (Oaks Christian)
75	KALIL, Matt	OT	6-6	295	7/6/89	So.*/Jr.	1V	Corona (Servite)
15	KAN, Brett	QB	6-2	195	6/5/88	Jr.*/Sr.	TR	Honolulu, HI (Punahou)
42	KENNARD, Devon	LB	6-3	255	6/24/91	So./So.	1V	Phoenix, AZ (Desert Vista)
68	LEWIS, Butch	OG	6-5	285	12/1/87	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	Denver, CO (Regis Jesuit)
18	MANOOGIAN, John	QB	6-0	205	6/9/90	So.*/Jr.	SQ	Los Angeles (Windward)
50	MARKOWITZ, Abe	C	6-1	280	9/26/90	So.*/Jr.	SQ	Hawaii Kai, HI (Punahou)
59	MARTINEZ, John	OG	6-3	275	7/23/91	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Murray, UT (Cottonwood)
19	McALLISTER, Drew	S	6-1	195	11/12/89	Jr./Jr.	2V	Danville (Monte Vista)
7	McDONALD, T.J.	S	6-2	205	1/26/91	So./So.	1V	Fresno (Edison)
49	McMAHON, Ryan	S	6-0	195	10/15/89	Jr./Jr.	2V	Diamond Bar (Damien)
6	McNEAL, Curtis	TB	5-8	190	12/3/89	So.*/Jr.	1V	Los Angeles (Venice)
27	MOKHTAR, Ahmed	TB-FB	6-0	210	3/7/88	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Laguna Beach (Mater Dei/Oregon State/Orange Coast JC)

No.	Name	Pos.	Hgt.	Wgt.	Birthday	Cl.(Ath/Ac)	Exp.	Hometown (High School/JC/College)
9	MOORE, Byron	S	6-1	205	10/24/91	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Carson (Narbonne)
17	MORGAN, Michael	LB	6-4	220	1/16/88	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	Dallas, TX (Skyline)
16	MUSTAIN, Mitch	QB	6-3	200	2/27/88	Sr.*/Sr.	2V	Springdale, AR (Springdale/ Arkansas)
28	NESS, Drew	WR	6-0	190	1/24/89	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	San Diego (Westview)
41	NOBLE, Allen	CB	6-0	190	1/19/89	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Centennial, CO (Eaglecrest/Colorado School of Mines/Mt. San Antonio JC)
61	O'DOWD, Kristofer	C	6-5	300	5/14/88	Sr./Sr.	3V	Tucson, AZ (Salpointe Catholic)
17	PATTERSON, Travon	WR	5-10	175	9/20/88	Sr.*/Sr.	4V	Long Beach (Poly)
8	PERRY, Nick	DE	6-3	250	4/12/90	So.*/Jr.	1V	Detroit, MI (King)
62	POUSSON, Chris	SNP	6-4	240	7/21/89	Jr./Jr.	2V	San Diego (St. Augustine)
85	PRATER, Kyle	WR	6-5	215	6/21/92	Fr./Fr.	—	Maywood, IL (Proviso West)
67	REARDON, Michael	C	6-5	285	12/23/88	Jr.*/Sr.	1V	Anaheim (Orange Lutheran)
25	ROEPKE, Boomer	P-CB	5-9	180	8/11/89	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Reno, NV (Reno)
10	SHOEMATE, D.J.	FB	6-0	220	1/1/90	Jr./Jr.	2V	Corona (Servite)
90	SIMMONS, Derek	DT	6-4	285	2/16/88	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	Suisun (Armijo)
48	SIMMONS, Hunter	FB	6-3	235	9/20/90	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Pasadena (Loyola)
53	SIMMONS, Marquis	LB	6-1	225	3/17/91	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Compton (Dominguez)
6	SMITH, Malcolm	LB	6-1	225	7/5/89	Sr./Sr.	3V	Northridge (Taft)
70	SMITH, Tyron	OT	6-6	285	12/12/90	Jr./Jr.	2V	Moreno Valley (Rancho Verde)
34	SPIEGEL, Spencer	S	5-11	175	5/4/89	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Los Angeles (Harvard-Westlake)
29	STARLING, Jawanza	S	6-1	190	6/21/91	So./So.	1V	Tallahassee, FL (Lincoln)
47	STEPHENS, Scott	WR	6-1	185	2/5/88	Sr.*/Sr.	IV	Pasadena (St. Francis)
85	STEPHENSON, Cooper	SNP	6-3	220	6/2/88	Sr.*/Sr.	2V	San Diego (Torrey Pines)
44	TUPOU, Christian	DT	6-2	285	5/7/89	Sr./Sr.	3V	Sacramento (Grant)
26	TYLER, Marc	TB	6-0	225	9/27/88	Jr.*/Sr.	1V	Lancaster (Oaks Christian)
36	VEHIKITE, Simione	LB	6-0	245	3/13/91	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Kapolei, HI (Kapolei)
81	VIGOREN, Spencer	WR	6-4	220	3/14/87	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	Dana Point (Dana Hills)
87	WANDLER, Ian	TE	6-4	270	8/1/88	Sr.*/Sr.	1V	Hermosa Beach (Mira Costa/ El Camino JC)
24	WRIGHT, Shareece	CB	6-0	185	4/8/87	Sr.*/Sr.	4V	Colton (Colton)

*Used up redshirt year

HEAD COACH: Lane KIFFIN (Fresno State, 1998), First Year

ASSISTANT COACHES: Joe BARRY, Linebackers (USC, 1994); John BAXTER, Associate Head Coach/Special Teams Coordinator (Loras, 1985); James CREGG, Offensive Line (Colorado State, 1997); Willie Mack GARZA, Secondary (Texas, 1993); Clay HELTON, Quarterbacks (Houston, 1994); Monte KIFFIN, Assistant Head Coach (Nebraska, 1963); Todd McNAIR, Running Backs (Temple); John MORTON, Passing Game Coordinator/Wide Receivers (Western Michigan, 1997); Ed ORGERON, Defensive Coordinator/Recruiting Coordinator/Defensive Line (Northwestern State, 1984)

STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH: Aaron AUSMUS (Tennessee, 1998)
SENIOR ASSOCIATE ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Mark JACKSON (Colby, 1995)

2010 SPRING FOOTBALL NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Hgt.	Wgt.	Birthday	Cl.(Ath/Ac)	Exp.	Hometown (High School/JC/College)
1	FLOURNOY, De'Von	WR	6-0	180	12/31/90	So./So.	1V	Studio City (Birmingham)
1	BRYANT, T.J.	CB	6-0	180	10/9/90	Jr./Jr.	2V	Tallahassee, FL (Lincoln)
2	GABLE, C.J.	TB	6-0	205	10/19/87	Sr.*/Sr.	4V	Sylmar (Sylmar)
4	HARRIS, Torin	CB	6-1	175	5/12/91	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Las Vegas, NV (Palo Verde)
6	McNEAL, Curtis	TB	5-8	190	12/3/89	So.*/Jr.	1V	Los Angeles (Venice)
6	SMITH, Malcolm	LB	6-1	225	7/5/89	Sr./Sr.	3V	Northridge (Taft)
7	BARKLEY, Matt	QB	6-2	230	9/8/90	So./So.	1V	Newport Beach (Mater Dei)
7	McDONALD, T.J.	S	6-2	205	1/26/91	So./So.	1V	Fresno (Edison)
8	PERRY, Nick	DE	6-3	250	4/12/90	So.*/Jr.	1V	Detroit, MI (King)
9	AUSBERRY, David	WR	6-4	235	9/25/87	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	Lemoore (Lemoore)
9	MOORE, Byron	S	6-1	205	10/24/91	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Carson (Narbonne)
10	SHOEMATE, D.J.	FB	6-0	220	1/1/90	Jr./Jr.	2V	Corona (Servite)
15	KAN, Brett	QB	6-2	195	6/5/88	Jr.*/Sr.	TR	Honolulu, HI (Punahou)
16	MUSTAIN, Mitch	QB	6-3	200	2/27/88	Sr.*/Sr.	2V	Springdale, AR (Springdale/ Arkansas)
16	BOYD, James	DE	6-5	230	10/10/91	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Bakersfield (Jordan)
17	PATTERSON, Travon	WR	5-10	175	9/20/88	Sr.*/Sr.	4V	Long Beach (Poly)
17	MORGAN, Michael	LB	6-4	220	1/16/88	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	Dallas, TX (Skyline)
18	MANOOGIAN, John	QB	6-0	205	6/9/90	So.*/Jr.	SQ	Los Angeles (Windward)
19	BUTLER, Brice	WR	6-3	200	1/29/90	So.*/Jr.	1V	Norcross, GA (Norcross)
19	McALLISTER, Drew	S	6-1	195	11/12/89	Jr./Jr.	2V	Danville (Monte Vista)
21	BRADFORD, Allen	TB	5-11	235	8/31/88	Sr.*/Sr.	4V	San Bernardino (Colton)
22	HARPER, Daniel	CB	5-10	180	6/4/89	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Rancho Cucamonga (Damien)
23	CAMERON, Jordan	TE	6-5	220	8/7/88	Sr.*/Sr.	2V	Newbury Park (NewburyPark/ BYU/Ventura JC)
23	HORTON, Shane	LB	6-1	210	7/25/88	Jr.*/Sr.	1V	Chatsworth (Notre Dame/UNLV)
24	WRIGHT, Shareece	CB	6-0	185	4/8/87	Sr.*/Sr.	4V	Colton (Colton)
25	HALL, Patrick	S	6-1	185	7/16/91	Fr./Fr.	—	Oxnard (St. Bonaventure)
25	ROEPKE, Boomer	P-CB	5-9	180	8/11/89	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Reno, NV (Reno)
26	TYLER, Marc	TB	6-0	225	9/27/88	Jr.*/Sr.	1V	Lancaster (Oaks Christian)
27	JONES, Marshall	S	6-0	190	9/7/88	Jr.*/Sr.	3V	Agoura Hills (Oaks Christian)
27	MOKHTAR, Ahmed	TB-FB	6-0	210	3/7/88	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Laguna Beach (Mater Dei/Oregon State/Orange Coast JC)
28	BAXTER, Dillon	TB-WR	6-0	205	10/23/91	Fr./Fr.	—	San Diego (Mission Bay)
28	NESS, Drew	WR	6-0	190	1/24/89	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	San Diego (Westview)
29	STARLING, Jawanza	S	6-1	190	6/21/91	So./So.	1V	Tallahassee, FL (Lincoln)
30	BAUCHAM, Brian	CB	5-11	180	3/27/90	So.*/Jr.	1V	Torrance (West Torrance)
30	HOUSTON, Joe	PK	5-8	175	9/4/86	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	Redondo Beach (Mira Costa/ El Camino JC)
31	HAVILI, Stanley	FB	6-1	230	11/14/87	Sr.*/Sr.	4V	Salt Lake City, UT (Cottonwood)
34	SPIEGEL, Spencer	S	5-11	175	5/4/89	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Los Angeles (Harvard-Westlake)
36	VEHIKITE, Simione	LB	6-0	245	3/13/91	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Kapolei, HI (Kapolei)
37	CAMPBELL, Jordan	LB	5-11	230	6/29/88	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Corona (Norco)
38	ASHTON, Taylor	CB	5-8	170	12/27/87	Jr.*/Sr.	TR	Mission Viejo (Mission Viejo/ Arizona State
40	ELLISON, Rhett	TE	6-5	255	10/3/88	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Portola Valley (St. Francis)
41	NOBLE, Allen	CB	6-0	190	1/19/89	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Centennial, CO (Eaglecrest/Colorado School of Mines/Mt. San Antonio JC)
42	KENNARD, Devon	LB	6-3	255	6/24/91	So./So.	1V	Phoenix, AZ (Desert Vista)
43	ANDREW, Will	LB	6-2	225	12/25/90	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Huntington Beach (Edison)
44	TUPOU, Christian	DT	6-2	285	5/7/89	Sr./Sr.	3V	Sacramento (Grant)
45	CRITTENDEN, Omari	CB	6-0	185	4/11/88	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	Modesto (Johansen/Modesto JC)
46	CUMMING, Ross	LB	6-1	220	9/28/87	Jr./Jr.	2V	Laguna Niguel (Santa Margarita/ Naval Academy Prep)
47	STEPHENS, Scott	WR	6-1	185	2/5/88	Sr.*/Sr.	IV	Pasadena (St. Francis)
48	HARFMAN, Jacob	PK-P	5-11	200	7/26/89	Sr./Sr.	1V	Chino (Chino/Urbana/Mt. San Antonio JC)
48	SIMMONS, Hunter	FB	6-3	235	9/20/90	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Pasadena (Loyola)
49	McMAHON, Ryan	S	6-0	195	10/15/89	Jr./Jr.	2V	Diamond Bar (Damien)
49	BOYER, Robbie	WR	6-0	185	11/2/89	So.*/Jr.	SQ	Newport Beach (Mater Dei)
50	MARKOWITZ, Abe	C	6-1	280	9/26/90	So.*/Jr.	SQ	Hawaii Kai, HI (Punahou)
51	JONES, Jarvis	LB	6-3	225	10/13/89	So./So.	1V	Columbus, GA (Carver)
53	SIMMONS, Marquis	LB	6-1	225	3/17/91	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Compton (Dominguez)

No.	Name	Pos.	Hgt.	Wgt.	Birthday	Cl.(Ath/Ac)	Exp.	Hometown (High School/JC/College)
54	GALIPPO, Chris	LB	6-2	250	4/12/89	Jr.*/Sr.	3V	Corona (Servite)
59	MARTINEZ, John	OG	6-3	275	7/23/91	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Murray, UT (Cottonwood)
61	O'DOWD, Kristofer	C	6-5	300	5/14/88	Sr./Sr.	3V	Tucson, AZ (Salpointe Catholic)
62	POUSSON, Chris	SNP	6-4	240	7/21/89	Jr./Jr.	2V	San Diego (St. Augustine)
67	REARDON, Michael	C	6-5	285	12/23/88	Jr.*/Sr.	1V	Anaheim (Orange Lutheran)
68	LEWIS, Butch	OG	6-5	285	12/1/87	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	Denver, CO (Regis Jesuit)
70	SMITH, Tyron	OT	6-6	285	12/12/90	Jr./Jr.	2V	Moreno Valley (Rancho Verde)
72	COLEMAN, Martin	OT	6-5	315	7/2/87	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Huntington Beach (Edison)
74	HEBERER, Zack	OG	6-5	290	6/9/88	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	San Pedro (San Pedro)
75	KALIL, Matt	OT	6-6	295	7/6/89	So.*/Jr.	1V	Corona (Servite)
77	GRAF, Kevin	OT	6-6	315	6/17/91	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Agoura Hills (Agoura)
78	HOLMES, Khaled	OG	6-4	300	1/19/90	So.*/Jr.	1V	Santa Ana (Mater Dei)
80	CARSWELL, Brandon	WR	6-1	185	5/22/89	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Milpitas (Milpitas)
81	GREENE, Kevin	DE	6-3	235	5/14/90	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Oakland (Sacred Heart Cathedral Prep)
81	VIGOREN, Spencer	WR	6-4	220	3/14/87	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	Dana Point (Dana Hills)
83	JOHNSON, Ronald	WR	6-0	190	8/3/88	Sr./Sr.	3V	Muskegon, MI (Muskegon)
83	BLACKHART, Steve	WR	6-2	180	2/22/90	So.*/Jr.	SQ	Reno, NV (Galena)
85	PRATER, Kyle	WR	6-5	215	6/21/92	Fr./Fr.	—	Maywood, IL (Proviso West)
85	STEPHENSON, Cooper	SNP	6-3	220	6/2/88	Sr.*/Sr.	2V	San Diego (Torrey Pines)
87	WANDLER, Ian	TE	6-4	270	8/1/88	Sr.*/Sr.	1V	Hermosa Beach (Mira Costa/ El Camino JC)
88	AYLES, Blake	TE	6-5	245	10/1/89	Jr./Jr.	2V	Orange (Orange Lutheran)
90	SIMMONS, Derek	DT	6-4	285	2/16/88	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	Suisun (Armijo)
91	CASEY, Jurrell	DT	6-1	295	12/5/89	Jr./Jr.	2V	Long Beach (Poly)
92	FANGUPO, Hebron	DT	6-2	330	7/19/85	Jr.*/Sr.	1V	Santa Ana (Century/Mt. San Antonio JC)
94	ARMSTEAD, Armond	DE	6-5	295	8/3/90	Jr./Jr.	2V	Sacramento (Pleasant Grove)
96	HORTON, Wes	DE	6-5	255	1/18/90	So.*/Jr.	1V	Chatsworth (Notre Dame)
97	JACKSON, Malik	DE	6-5	245	1/11/90	Jr./Jr.	2V	Northridge (Birmingham)
98	HARRIS, DaJohn	DT	6-4	295	1/24/89	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Inglewood (Serra)

*Used up redshirt year

HEAD COACH: Lane KIFFIN (Fresno State, 1998), First Year

ASSISTANT COACHES: Joe BARRY, Linebackers (USC, 1994); John BAXTER, Associate Head Coach/Special Teams Coordinator (Loras, 1985); James CREGG, Offensive Line (Colorado State, 1997); Willie Mack GARZA, Secondary (Texas, 1993); Clay HELTON, Quarterbacks (Houston, 1994); Monte KIFFIN, Assistant Head Coach (Nebraska, 1963); Todd McNAIR, Running Backs (Temple); John MORTON, Passing Game Coordinator/Wide Receivers (Western Michigan, 1997); Ed ORGERON, Defensive Coordinator/Recruiting Coordinator/Defensive Line (Northwestern State, 1984)

STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH: Aaron AUSMUS (Tennessee, 1998)
SENIOR ASSOCIATE ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Mark JACKSON (Colby, 1995)

2010 USC SPRING FOOTBALL SQUAD BREAKDOWN

RETURNING SQUADMEN (78)

OFFENSE (30)
DAVID AUSBERRY, WR*^ (6)
Blake Ayles, TE*
MATT BARKLEY, QB* (12)
Robbie Boyer, WR
Allen Bradford, TB*# (1)
Bric Butler, WR*# (1)
Jordan Cameron, TE*
Brandon Carswell, WR*# (3)
Rhett Ellison, TE*# (4)
De'Von Flournoy, WR*
C.J. Gable, TB*
STANLEY HAVILI, FB* (10)
Zack Heberer, OT*
Khaled Holmes, OG*
RONALD JOHNSON, WR*^ (5)
Matt Kalil, OT*# (1)
BUTCH LEWIS, OG*^ (8)
Abe Markowitz, C
Curtis McNeal, TB*
Ahmed Mokhtar, TB-FB
Mitch Musain, QB*
KRISTOFER O'DOWD, C*^ (7)
Travon Patterson, WR*
Michael Reardon, C*
D.J. Shoemate, FB # (3)
TYRON SMITH, OT* (12)
Scott Stephens, WR*
Marc Tyler, TB
Spencer Vigoren, WR
Ian Wandler, TE*

DEFENSE (28)
ARMOND ARMSTEAD, DE*^ (5)
Brian Baucham, CB*
T.J. Bryant, CB*
Jordan Campbell, LB*# (1)
JURRELL CASEY, DT* (13)
Omari Crittenden, CB
Ross Cumming, LB*
Hebron Fangupo, DT*
CHRIS GALIPPO, LB* (13)
Daniel Harper, CB*
DaJohn Harris, DT*
Shane Horton, LB*# (3)
WES HORTON, DE*^ (9)
Malik Jackson, DE*
Jarvis Jones, LB*
Marshall Jones, S*
DEVON KENNARD, LB*^ (5)
Drew McAllister, S*# (1)
T.J. McDonald, S*
Ryan McMahon, S*
MICHAEL MORGAN, LB*^ (9)
Nick Perry, DE*# (1)
Derek Simmons, DT*
MALCOLM SMITH, LB* (9)
Spencer Spiegel, S
Jawanza Starling, S*
CHRISTIAN TUPOU, DT* (11)
Shareece Wright, CB*# (1)

SPECIAL TEAMS (4)
JACOB HARFMAN, PK-P* (10)
Joe Houston, PK
CHRIS POUSSON, SNP* (11)
COOPER STEPHENSON, SNP* (13)

NON-PLAYING SQUADMEN (16)
Will Andrew, LB
Steve Blackhart, WR
James Boyd, DE
Martin Coleman, OT
Kevin Graf, OT
Kevin Greene, DE
Torin Harris, CB
John Manoogian, QB
John Martinez, OG
Byron Moore, S
Drew Newss, WR
Allen Noble, CB
Boomer Roepke, P-CB
Hunter Simmons, FB
Marquis Simmons, LB
Simeone Vehikite, LB

SPRING ENROLLEES (5)
Taylor Ashton, CB
Dillon Baxter, TB-WR
Patrick Hall, S
Brett Kan, QB
Kyle Prater, WR

SQUADMEN LOST (31)

OFFENSE (16)
CHARLES BROWN, OT* (12)
JEFF BYERS, OG-C* (13)
Sean Calcagnie, WR
Preston Cavignac, WR
Aaron Corp, QB*# (1)
Adam Goodman, FB*
Garrett Green, QB-WR*
J.B. Green, WR
Nick Howell, OT*
Stafon Johnson, TV*# (1)
Bryson Lloyd, TE
ANTHONY McCOY, TE* (9)
JOE McKNIGHT, TB* (11)
Garrett Nolan, C*
ALEX PARSONS, OG-C* (11)
DAMIAN WILLIAMS, WR* (11)

DEFENSE (13)
Luthur Brown, LB*
Dan Deckas, LB*
Robert Erickson, S*
Nick Garratt, LB*
EVERSON GRIFFEN, DE* (12)
WILL HARRIS, S* (13)
Justin Hart, CB*
Michael Helfrich, S
Uona Kaveinga, LB*
TAYLOR MAYS, S* (12)
JOSH PINKARD, CB-S* (12)
Averell Spicer, DT*
KEVIN THOMAS, CB* (13)

SPECIAL TEAMS (2)
JORDAN CONGDON, PK* (13)
Billy O'Malley, P*# (3)

Players in CAPITAL LETTERS = 2009 starters (with number of starts)

^ 2009 co-starters (with number of starts)

 # 2009 part-time starters (with number of starts)

*** 2009 lettermen**

2010 USC FOOTBALL PLAYER BIOGRAPHIES

(Class years are listed athletically/ academically, with "*" indicating player who has used up redshirt year.)

(94) ARMOND ARMSTEAD

Defensive End, 6-5, 295, Jr./Jr., Sacramento, CA (Pleasant Grove HS)

2010: After starting part of the 2009 season, Armstead will battle for a starting defensive end job as a junior in 2010.

2009: Armstead was switched from defensive tackle to end in 2009 spring drills and the move turned out well as he earned the starting job there as a sophomore in 2009. But he broke his left foot in 2009 fall camp and missed USC's first 5 games. He returned to see limited action in the final 8 games in 2009, primarily at end. He started 5 games, 2 at tackle (Notre Dame, Oregon State) and the last 3 at end (UCLA, Arizona, Boston College). Overall in 2009 while appearing in 8 games, he had 6 tackles, including 1 for a loss, and blocked a PAT. He had 2 tackles and the blocked PAT at Notre Dame in his first action of 2009, then added a tackle at Oregon and versus Arizona (including 0.5 for a loss) and 2 tackles (with 0.5 for a loss) against Boston College.

2008: Armstead served as a backup defensive tackle as a first-year freshman in 2008. Overall in 2008 while appearing in 9 games (all but Oregon State, Notre Dame, UCLA and Penn State), he had 10 tackles, including 3 for losses of 9 yards (with a 6-yard sack against Ohio State). He had 4 tackles at Washington State (2 were for a loss) and 2 versus California. He broke a bone in his hand prior to the Notre Dame game and missed 3 contests (Notre Dame, UCLA and Penn State).

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2007 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-Northern California, Sacramento Bee All-Metro and All-Metro League MVP** as a senior defensive and offensive lineman at Pleasant Grove High in Elk Grove (Calif.). He had 88 tackles and 11 sacks in 2007.

As a junior in 2006, he had 79 tackles and 5 sacks.

ARMOND ARMSTEAD

He also played basketball and was on the track team (shot put, discus throw) at Pleasant Grove.

PERSONAL: He's a communication major at USC. His uncle, Willie Armstead, was a cornerback at Chico State in the 1980s.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2008 (Fr.)...	10	3/9	0	0
2009 (So.)...	6	1/0	1#	0
CAREER...	16	4/9	1#	0

#Includes 1 blocked PAT

(9) DAVID AUSBERRY

Wide Receiver, 6-4, 235, Sr.*/Sr., Lemoore, CA (Lemoore HS)

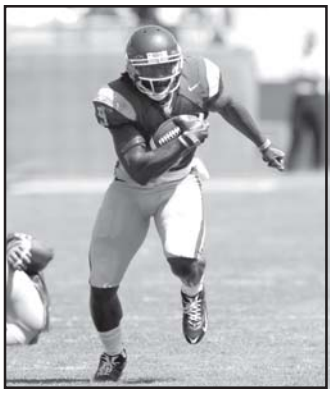
2010: Ausberry, USC's most physical wide receiver, will compete to start again at wide receiver as a senior in 2010 after starting there at times over the past 3 seasons.

2009: Ausberry started the first 6 games of 2009 as a junior, but then he missed the next 6 games with a stress fracture in his leg before returning for the Boston College game. Overall in 2009 while appearing in 7 games, he caught 12 passes for 123 yards (10.2 avg.) and also made a tackle. He had 2 catches for 37 yards against San Jose State, 3 for 28 yards at Ohio State, a 6-yard grab at Washington, 2 catches each at California (21 yards), at Notre Dame (14 yards) and against Boston College (17 yards).

2008: Ausberry was a backup wide receiver as a sophomore in 2008. Overall in 2008 while appearing in 12 games (all but California), he caught 6 passes for 85 yards (14.3 avg.) with a TD. He had 3 receptions for 74 yards against Oregon, including a 59-yard TD, and 2 catches for 6 yards at Arizona.

2007: Ausberry started 5 games (Idaho, Nebraska, Washington State, Stanford and UCLA) at wide receiver (split end) and served as an often-employed backup in the other games as a redshirt freshman in 2007. Overall in 2007 while appearing in all 13 games, he had 26 receptions for 240 yards (9.2 avg.) with 2 TD and he made 1 tackle.

He had a game-high 5 catches for 46 yards versus Idaho, then 3 receptions for 35 yards at Nebraska, 2 for 11 yards against Washington State and 3 for 20 yards at Washington. He had an 11-yard catch against Arizona and 3 grabs for 28 yards at Notre Dame. He caught a 14-yard TD at Oregon. He added an 8-yard catch against Oregon State, 2 grabs for 24 yards at Arizona State and 3 for 15 yards against UCLA. He caught 2 passes for 28 yards versus Illinois, including a 15-yard TD.



DAVID AUSBERRY

2006: Ausberry redshirted as a freshman wide receiver in 2006, his first year at USC. He won **USC's Service Team Offensive Player of the Year Award**.

HIGH SCHOOL: He was named a **2005 Parade All-American, USA Today All-USA first team, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, ESPN 150, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, EA Sports All-American second team, U.S. Army All-American Game participant, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Western, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Medium Schools MVP, Fresno Bee All-Area first team and All-West Yosemite League Offensive MVP** as a senior wide receiver, defensive back and punter at Lemoore (Calif.) High. He had 55 catches for 930 yards (16.9 avg.) with 13 TDs and ran for 489 yards on 46 carries (10.6 avg.) with 13 TDs, added 4 interceptions and 2 fumble recoveries, had 17 kickoff returns for 557 yards (32.8 avg.) and averaged 40.8 yards on 43 punts in 2005 as Lemoore won the CIF Central Section Division III title.

As a junior in 2004, he was an **All-League** selection while catching 56 passes for 850 yards (15.2 avg.) with 7 scores and adding 350 rushing yards with 6 TDs.

He received **All-League** notice as a sophomore in 2003 when he had 800 receiving yards and 10 TDs.

He also was on Lemoore's track team, with a best of 22-10 in the long jump.

PERSONAL: He's a sociology major at USC. His cousin is Tommie Smith, the 1968 Olympic gold medalist in the 200 meters who is long remembered for giving the "Black Power" salute (with John Carlos) on the medal stand.

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2007 (Fr.)	26	240	9.2	2	21	1	0/0	0	0
2008 (So.)	6	85	14.3	1	59	0	0/0	0	0
2009 (Jr.)	12	123	10.2	0	27	1	0/0	0	0
CAREER...	44	448	10.2	3	59	2	0/0	0	0

(88) BLAKE AYLES

Tight End, 6-5, 245, Jr./Jr., Orange, CA (Orange Lutheran HS)

2010: Ayles will compete for the starting tight end job as a junior in 2010.

2009: Ayles served as a sophomore backup tight end in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in 8 games (all but Washington, Stanford, UCLA and Arizona), he had 7 receptions for 87 yards (12.4 avg.). He had 2 catches for 22 yards against San Jose State, a 23-yarder grab against Washington State, a 29-yarder at California, a 10-yarder at Notre Dame and a 3-yarder at Oregon. He sprained his knee and ankle prior to the Stanford game, which forced him out of USC's final 4 contests. He had a procedure to correct heart arrhythmia in 2009 fall camp. He missed 2009 spring practice while recuperating from a knee injury.

2008: Ayles served as an often-used backup tight end as a first-year freshman in 2008. Overall in 2008 while appearing in 9 games (all but California, Notre Dame, UCLA and Penn State), he had 6 catches for 41 yards (6.8 avg.) with 1 TD (a 1-yarder against Ohio State). He had 2 receptions for 24 yards versus Arizona State. He sprained his knee at Washington and missed the California game, then re-injured it prior to the UCLA game and had arthroscopic surgery that sidelined him for the Notre Dame, UCLA and Penn State contests.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2007 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, EA Sports All-American first team, Scout.com All-American second team, ESPN 150, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest Offensive MVP, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star Lineman of the Year, Orange County Register All-Orange County first team and All-Trinity League Co-Offensive MVP** as a senior tight end and defensive end at Orange (Calif.) Lutheran High. He had 51 receptions for 723 yards (14.2 avg.) with 8 TDs on offense in 2007, plus had 8 sacks on defense.

As a junior in 2006, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star first team, Orange County Register All-Orange County first team and All-Trinity League first team**. He had 43 catches for 617 yards (14.3 avg.) with 3 touchdowns in 2006 as Orange Lutheran went 14-1 and won the 2006 CIF Pac-5 Division and the California state Division II championships.

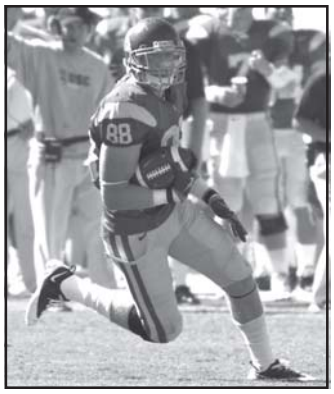
He made the 2005 **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team** while catching 36 passes for 469 yards (13.0 avg.) with 6 TDs.

He started as a freshman. Current Trojan Michael Reardon also prepped at Orange Lutheran.

He also was on the track team at Orange Lutheran, with bests of 193-6 in the discus throw (he won the 2008 CIF Division III, Orange County Championship and Trinity League meets, was second in the California state meet and was fourth at the CIF Masters meet) and 51-7 3/4 in the shot put (he was third at the 2008 CIF Division III meet). He also sprinted and triple jumped.

He was named the **2007-08 Cal-Hi Sports State Division III Athlete of the Year and Orange County Register Boys Athlete of the Year**.

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2008 (Fr.)...	6	41	6.8	1	13
2009 (So.)...	7	87	12.4	0	26
CAREER...	13	128	9.8	1	26



BLAKE AYLES

(7) MATT BARKLEY

Quarterback, 6-2, 230, So./So., Newport Beach, CA (Mater Dei HS)

CAREER: He is 15th on USC's career passing list with 211 completions

2010: Now an experienced sophomore in 2010, the talented Barkley is looking to build on an impressive 2009 debut season when he started at quarterback. He had surgery on his right wrist prior to 2010 spring practice to relieve stiffness and clean up inflammation.

2009: Barkley, who enrolled at USC in the spring of 2009 after graduating a semester early from high school and had an impressive showing in 2009 spring practice, won the starting quarterback job as a first-year freshman in 2009. Overall in 2009 while starting 12 games (he missed the Washington game with an injury), he was 211-of-352 (59.9%) with 2,735 yards, 15 TDs and 14 interceptions. He also had 2 short rushing touchdowns. His 211 completions put him 13th on USC's season passing list. He also was 12th on USC's season total offense list (2,697 yards). He was a **semifinalist for the 2009 Davey O'Brien Award** (he was the only freshman among the 15 semifinalists). He was named a **2009 CollegeFootballNews.com Freshman All-American honorable mention**.

He completed 78.9% of his passes (15-of-19) for 233 yards with a touchdown and no interceptions against San Jose State as he became the first USC true freshman to ever start a season opener at quarterback (and the first true freshman quarterback to start an opener for an AP Top 5 team since No. 3 Michigan's Rick Leach did so in 1975), as well as just the third Trojan true freshman signalcaller to ever start a game (joining Rob Johnson, 1 start in 1991, and Carson Palmer, 5 starts in 1998). He showed tremendous poise and leadership at noisy Ohio State as he completed 15-of-31 passes for 195 yards (with an interception) and led USC on a late 86-yard game-winning drive (contributing 55 passing yards and 2 sneaks for first downs in the series) despite bruising his throwing (right) shoulder in the second half, which sidelined him for the subsequent game at Washington. He returned to the starting lineup against Washington State and hit 13-of-22 passes for 247 yards, with a pair of long touchdowns (29 and 57 yards), despite still somewhat bothered by a sore shoulder. He was 20-of-35 for 283 yards with an interception at California. He hit 19-of-29 passes for a career-best 380 yards with 2 touchdowns and an interception at Notre Dame (he was 11-of-14 for 234 yards in the second half, including completing 8 consecutive throws) to earn **Davey O'Brien National Quarterback of the Week** honors. He hit 15-of-25 passes for 202 yards with 2 TDs and 2 interceptions (and he also scored on a sneak) against Oregon State. He completed 21-of-38 passes for 187 yards and 2 short touchdowns at Oregon (his final pass was intercepted). He was 7-of-22 for 112 yards with a TD (a 75-yarder, the longest at USC since a 93-yarder from Carson Palmer to Kareem Kelly in 2001 against Oregon) and an interception at Arizona State. He was 21-of-31 for 196 yards with 1 TD and 3 interceptions against Stanford. He was 18-of-26 for 206 yards with a 48-yard TD and an interception against UCLA. He was 20-of-37 for 144 yards with a TD and an interception against Arizona. He hit 73.0% of his passes (27-of-37, with a career high for completions) for 350 yards and 2 TDs, plus ran for a short TD, against Boston College.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Scout.com All-American first team, ESPN 150, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, MVP of the Under Armour All-American Game, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State third team and All-Trinity League Co-MVP** as a senior quarterback at Mater Dei High in Santa Ana (Calif.). He completed 177-of-325 passes (54.5%) for 2,877 yards with 23 TDs and 18 interceptions in 2008.

As a junior in 2007, he was named the **Gatorade Male High School Athlete of the Year and the Gatorade National Football Player of the Year (the first time a junior was ever selected for either honor), as well as winning Joe Montana Quarterback of the Year Award**. He also made the **2007 USA Today All-USA second team, EA Sports All-American second team, Rivals.com Junior of the Year, Rivals.com Junior All-American first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Cal-Hi Sports California Junior of the Year, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star Glenn Davis Award (as the top Southern California prep football player) and Orange County Register All-Orange County Offensive MVP**. He completed 213-of-340 passes (62.6%) for 3,576 yards (an Orange County record) and 35 TDs and 9 interceptions in 2007.

As a sophomore in 2006, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore** while passing for 1,349 yards and 11 TDs.

MATT BARKLEY

A 4-year starter, he threw for 1,685 yards and 10 TDs as a 2005 freshman. Current Trojans Robbie Boyer (Barkley's cousin) and Khaled Holmes also prepped at Mater Dei.

PERSONAL: He's a communication major at USC with a B average (3.17 GPA). While in high school, he was active in his church (playing guitar in the choir) and in community service (he helped build homes for the poor in Mexico, volunteered at an orphanage in South Africa and spearheaded the Monarchs For Marines program that raised money for the families of wounded and fallen soldiers). His father, Les, lettered for 4 years (1976-79) in water polo at USC, captaining the Trojans his final 2 seasons and earning All-American second team notice in 1979.

	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	LG
2009 (Fr.)...	352	211	14	.599	2735	15	75

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2009 (Fr.)...	45	-38	-0.8	2	12

(30) BRIAN BAUCHAM

Cornerback, 5-11, 180, So.*/Jr., Torrance, CA (West Torrance HS)

2010: Baucham will look to get into the prime playing rotation at cornerback as a sophomore in 2010. He'll likely miss 2010 spring drills while recovering from a 2009 toe injury.

2009: Baucham served as a backup cornerback as a redshirt freshman in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in 5 games (Ohio State, Oregon State, Oregon, Arizona State, Boston College), he had 3 tackles and a deflection. He had a tackle and deflection at Ohio State, then 2 tackles against Boston College. He missed 3 mid-season games (Washington, Washington State, California) because of abrasions suffered in a motorcycle accident, then missed 3 games (Stanford, UCLA, Arizona) because of a sprained ankle and toe.

2008: Baucham redshirted as a freshman cornerback in 2008, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2007 honors included **All-CIF Western Division first team and South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team** as a senior running back and defensive back at West Torrance (Calif.) High. He rushed for 1,593 yards on 186 carries (8.6 avg.) with 20 TDs, plus had 3 receiving touchdowns and 2 scores on kickoff returns in 2007.

BRIAN BAUCHAM

As a junior in 2006, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass second team, All-CIF Western Division first team and South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay MVP** while running for 1,990 yards on 265 carries (7.5 avg.) with 22 TDs, getting 52 tackles and 4 interceptions and scoring twice on defense and twice on special teams.

He also was on the track team at West Torrance, with a best of 37.26 in the 300-meter intermediate hurdles (he won the 2008 California state meet and was second at both the 2008 CIF Division II and CIF Masters meets) despite taking up the event in just the final 6 weeks of his senior season. He was the 2008 South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay MVP in track.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2009 (Fr.)...	3	0/0	1	0

(28) DILLON BAXTER

Tailback-Wide Receiver, 6-0, 205, Fr./Fr., San Diego, CA (Mission Bay HS)

2010: Baxter, who enrolled at USC in the spring of 2010 after graduating a semester early from high school, will compete for playing time at tailback and wide receiver as a first-year freshman in 2010.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2009 honors included **EA Sports Mr. Football USA, Max Preps National Player of the Year, U.S. Army Ken Hall National Player of the Year, Parade All-American All-Purpose MVP, EA Sports All-American first team, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Max Preps All-American first team, Max Preps All-American Medium School National Player of the Year, Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest Offensive Player of the Year, Prep Star All-West, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports California Mr. Football Player of the Year, Max Preps California Division II Player of the Year, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Medium Schools Player of the Year and All-CIF San Diego Player of the Year** as a senior quarterback, running back and wide receiver at Mission Bay High in San Diego (Calif.). He completed 102-of-166 passes (61.4%) for 1,968 yards with 26 TDs and just 7 interceptions and ran for a San Diego record 2,984 yards on 261 carries (11.4 avg.) with 50 TDs (he also caught a TD pass) while accounting for a state record 79 touchdowns on offense, had 2 interceptions and scored twice on defense and returned 9 punts for 117 yards (13.0 avg.) and 11 kickoffs for 179 yards (16.3 avg.) in 2009. Mission Bay went 13-0 and won the CIF San Diego Division IV title in 2009.

As a junior in 2008, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team and San Diego Union-Tribune All-San Diego first team**. He completed 100-of-185 passes (54.1%) for 1,293 yards and 11 TDs, plus ran for 1,258 yards with 16 TDs and had 250 receiving yards with 5 TDs in 2008.

As a sophomore in 2007, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team**.

(16) JAMES BOYD

Defensive End, 6-5, 230, Fr.*/So., Bakersfield, CA (Jordan HS)

2010: Boyd, who was moved to defensive end from tight end prior to 2010 spring practice, will battle to get into the playing rotation as a redshirt freshman in 2010.

2009: Boyd redshirted as a freshman tight end in 2009, his first year at USC. He was sidelined all season with a knee sprain.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, USA Today All-USA second team, EA Sports All-American second team, Max Preps All-American second team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Orange County Register Fab 15 second team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Golden State Preps All-Southern California first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star first team and All-L.A. City MVP** as a senior defensive end and quarterback at Jordan High in Los Angeles (Calif.). He had 106 tackles, 8 sacks and 2 fumble recoveries on defense and completed 280-of-450 passes (62.2%) for state bests of 4,266 yards and 44 TDs in 2008, and he also ran for 608 yards on 84 carries (7.2 avg.) with 2 TDs, plus he played some at wide receiver and linebacker. In 1 game, he threw for 575 yards with 8 TDs.

As a junior in 2007, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass second team and All-L.A. City Defensive Line MVP**. He had 104 tackles and 11 sacks, plus threw for 2,499 yards and 23 TDs in 2007.

He also played basketball at Jordan (he was named All-L.A. City as a senior), as well as baseball and track.

(21) ALLEN BRADFORD

Tailback, 5-11, 235, Sr.*/Sr., San Bernardino, CA (Colton HS)

2010: The veteran, bruising Bradford is looking to make a big impact at tailback as a senior in 2010.

2009: Bradford saw significant action in the tailback playing rotation as a junior in 2009 and was USC's No. 2 rusher. Overall in 2009 while appearing in all 13 games (and starting once), he ran for 668 yards on 115 carries (5.8 avg.) with 8 TDs and also caught a 2-yard pass. While playing on special teams, he had 6 tackles and a forced fumble. He made **2009 All-Pac-10 honorable mention**. He was limited in 2009 spring practice while recuperating from a hip injury.

He had 53 yards on 4 carries with a 43-yard scoring burst against San Jose State, then 2 carries for 4 yards and a tackle at Ohio State and 4 carries for 18 yards and 1 tackle at Washingon. He had a game-high 55 yards on 6 carries against Washington State. He had 53 yards on 12 tries and also made 2 tackles at California, then added 45 yards on 8 carries with a short TD at Notre Dame. He had a career-high 147 yards on 15 carries (9.8 yards per carry) with 2 TDs (2 and 43 yards) against Oregon State to earn **Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Week** honors. He had 22 yards on 6 carries at Oregon, added 67 yards on 14 rushes and had 2 tackles and a forced fumble

at Arizona State and had 4 yards on 2 carries with a 2-yard TD against Stanford. He had a game-best 62 yards and 2 short touchdowns on 14 carries, plus caught a 2-yard pass, against UCLA to earn **USC's Player of the Game versus UCLA Award**. He had a game-best 66 yards on 11 carries, with a 5-yard TD run, against Arizona. He started against Boston College (his first career start at tailback) and had 72 yards on 17 carries.

2008: Bradford was serving as a backup tailback and key special teams players before re-aggravating a 2007 hip injury early in his 2008 junior season and having season-ending surgery. Because of the early-season injury, he was allowed to redshirt. Overall in 2008 while appearing in the first 3 games (Virginia, Ohio State, Oregon State), he ran for 57 yards on 14 carries (4.1 avg.) with a TD, caught 4 passes for 44 yards (11.0 avg.) and made a tackle. He had 41 yards on 9 attempts (including a 2-yard TD), plus had 2 receptions for 15 yards and made a tackle, at Virginia. He added 16 yards on 5 carries and 29 yards on 2 catches against Ohio State.

2007: Bradford saw action in 12 games (all but UCLA) in 2007 as a reserve tailback and a key special teamer as a sophomore in 2007. Overall in 2007, he ran for 24 yards on 15 carries (1.6 avg.) with a TD, caught 3 passes for 23 yards (7.7 avg.) with 2 TDs and made 11 tackles. He had 15 yards on 8 carries (and a tackle) against Idaho, gained 4 yards on 6 carries (with a 6-yard TD) and made 2 tackles at Nebraska and caught a 4-yard scoring pass and had 3 tackles against Washington State. He made a tackle in both the Stanford and Arizona games, then caught an 8-yard TD pass and had a tackle at Notre Dame. He had an 11-yard reception and 2 tackles against Oregon State. He had a 5-yard run against Illinois. He strained a hip flexor during 2007 spring practice and sat out most of spring drills.

2006: Bradford, who originally came to USC as a safety, moved to tailback in 2006 fall camp and served as a backup there as a freshman in 2006, his first year at USC. He also was used at fullback (he started there against California and Michigan) and on special teams. Overall while appearing in 12 games (all but Nebraska), he ran for 42 yards on 13 carries (3.2 avg.) with a TD and caught 3 passes for 33 yards (11.0 avg.) with a TD. He also made 3 tackles and returned a kickoff 9 yards. He had 13 yards on 5 carries, with a 1-yard TD, at Arkansas. He caught a 17-yard scoring pass against Arizona State. He added a 12-yard reception at Stanford. He had 19 yards on 4 carries and caught a 4-yard pass against Michigan.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2005 honors included **Parade All-American (he was the all-purpose MVP), USA Today All-USA first team, EA Sports All-American first team, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, ESPN 150, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, U.S. Army All-American Game participant, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Western, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF Southern Section Defensive MVP, All-CIF Division I Defensive MVP, Riverside Press-Enterprise All-San Bernardino MVP, Ken Hubbs Award (as the San Bernardino area's top athlete) and All-Citrus Belt League** as a senior running back and linebacker at Colton (Calif.) High. He ran for 1,869 yards on 143 carries (13.1 avg.) with 29 TDs and caught 20 passes for 429 yards (21.5 avg.) with 6 TDs, plus recorded 157 tackles, 12 sacks, 4 forced fumbles and 1 fumble recovery in 2005.

As a junior in 2004, he was named **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, All-CIF Division I, Los Angeles Times All-Inland Empire and Riverside Press-Enterprise All-San Bernardino**. He rushed for 1,525 yards (8.7 avg.) with 15 TDs and caught 15 passes for 275 yards (18.3 avg.) with 3 scores, and also made 129 tackles, 11 sacks, 8 forced fumbles, 6 fumble recoveries and 1 interception in 2004.

He made the **2003 Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore and All-CIF Division V** squads as a sophomore while running for 1,100-plus yards with 19 TDs and making 90 tackles, 3 sacks and 3 fumble recoveries. He played on the varsity for 4 years. Current Trojan Shareece Wright also prepped at Colton.

PERSONAL: He's an American studies and ethnicity major at USC.

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2006 (Fr.)	13	42	3.2	1	11	3	33	11.0	1	17
2007 (So.)	15	24	1.6	1	6	3	23	7.7	2	11
2008 (Jr.)	14	57	4.1	1	15	4	44	11.0	0	17
2009 (Jr.)	115	668	5.8	8	43	1	2	2.0	0	2
CAREER...	157	791	5.0	11	43	11	102	9.3	3	17

	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2006 (Fr.)	1	9	9.0	0	9	3	0/0	0	0
2007 (So.)	0	0	0.0	0	0	11	0/0	0	0
2008 (Jr.)	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	0/0	0	0
2009 (Jr.)	0	0	0.0	0	0	6	0/0	0	0
CAREER...	1	9	9.0	0	9	21	0/0	0	0

ALLEN BRADFORD

(1) T.J. BRYANT

Cornerback, 6-0, 180, Jr./Jr., Tallahassee, FL (Lincoln HS)

2010: Bryant will battle for a starting role at cornerback as a junior in 2010.

2009: Bryant was a key backup cornerback, often playing in extra defensive back situations, and special teamer as a sophomore in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in all 13 games, he had 22 tackles, including 1.5 for a loss (with 0.5 sack), plus 3 deflections. He had 3 tackles (with 0.5 sack) against San Jose State, 2 tackles at Washington, 4 tackles (1 for a loss) and a deflection against Washington State and 2 tackles at California. He added 2 tackles and a deflection at Notre Dame, a stop against Oregon State, 3 tackles at Arizona State, 1 against UCLA and 2 against Arizona. He had 2 tackles and a deflection against Boston College.

2008: Bryant served as a backup cornerback as a first-year freshman in 2008. Overall in 2008 while appearing in 7 games (all but Virginia, Ohio State, Oregon State, Arizona, UCLA and Penn State), he made 7 tackles, 2 deflections and an interception. He had 3 tackles against Washington and 2 tackles, 2 deflections and a 55-yard interception return versus Arizona State.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2007 honors included **USA Today All-USA first team, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, ESPN 150, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Dixie, Prep Star All-Southeast and Atlanta Journal Constitution Super Southern 100** as a senior defensive back at Lincoln High in Tallahassee (Fla.). He had 30 tackles, 4 interceptions, 8 deflections and 5 fumble recoveries in 2007.

As a junior in 2006, he had 48 tackles, 3 tackles for a loss, 3 interceptions and 19 deflections.

In his career, he had 15 interceptions.

He also hurdled for Lincoln's track team, with bests of 14.6 in the 110-meter high hurdles and 38.02 in the 300-meter intermediate hurdles. Current Trojan Jawanza Starling also prepped at Lincoln.

PERSONAL: He's a communication major at USC.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2008 (Fr.)	7	0/0	2	0	1	55	55.0	0	55
2009 (So.)	22	1.5/4	3	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER...	29	1.5/4	5	0	1	55	55.0	0	55

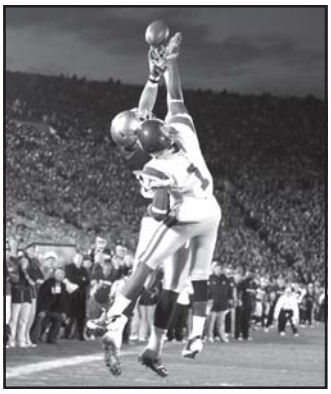
(19) BRICE BUTLER

Wide Receiver, 6-3, 200, So.*/Jr., Norcross, GA (Norcross HS)

2010: Butler will compete for key playing time at wide receiver as a sophomore in 2010.

2009: Butler saw significant playing time as a backup wide receiver as a redshirt freshman in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in all 13 games (he even started against Stanford), he had 20 receptions for 292 yards (14.6 avg.) with 2 TDs. He made the **2009 ESPN.com Pac-10 All-Freshman first team**.

He had 1 catch against San Jose State (11 yards), Washington (11 yards) and Washington State (29-yard TD). He then caught 2 passes at both California (27 yards) and Notre Dame



TJ. BRYANT

(32 yards). He added a 20-yard receptions against Oregon State, a 25-yard grab at Oregon and an 11-yarder at Arizona State. While starting versus Stanford, he had 6 receptions for 96 yards (both career highs) with a 36-yard TD. He had 2 catches for 13 yards against UCLA, a 14-yard reception against Arizona and a 3-yard catch against Boston College.

2008: Butler redshirted as a freshman wide receiver in 2008, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2007 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, ESPN 150, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Dixie, Prep Star All-Southeast and Atlanta Journal Constitution Super Southern 100** as a senior wide receiver at Norcross (Ga.) High. He had 1,186 receiving yards with 15 TD catches in 2007.

As a junior in 2006, he had 35 receptions for 680 yards (19.4 avg.) with 9 TDs.

PERSONAL: His father, Bobby, was a 1980 All-American cornerback at Florida State who then played 12 years (1981-92) with the Atlanta Falcons. His brother, Brenton, was on Fordham's basketball team (2007-10).

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2009 (Fr.)...	20	292	14.6	2	36

(23) JORDAN CAMERON

Tight End, 6-5, 220, Sr.*/Sr., Newbury Park, CA (Newbury Park HS/ BYU/Ventura JC)

2010: Cameron, who has also played basketball in college, will look to make a contribution at tight end as a senior in 2010 after moving over from wide receiver prior to 2010 spring practice.

2009: Cameron was a reserve wide receiver as a junior in 2009. He appeared in 5 games (San Jose State, Oregon State, Arizona State, Stanford, Arizona), but did not catch a pass.

2008: Cameron, who transferred to USC as a sophomore in the fall of 2008 from a junior college, was a reserve wide receiver in 2008. He also worked some at tight end. He saw brief action in 6 games (Virginia, Oregon, Arizona State, Washington, California and Notre Dame) in 2008, but did not make a catch. He missed the Washington State game because he was sick.

BASKETBALL: After the 2008 football season, he joined the Trojan basketball team. He played briefly in 3 games, but did not score.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: He was a **2007All-Western State Conference Pacific Division honorable mention** pick as a freshman tight end at Ventura (Calif.) Junior College. He caught 22 passes for 348 yards (15.8 avg.) with 5 TDs in 2007 as Ventura went 8-3, captured the WSC Pacific Division title and won the Southern California Bowl.

BYU: He redshirted the 2006-07 season at BYU as a first-year freshman forward on the men's basketball team (he did not play football there in 2006).

HIGH SCHOOL: He made the **2005 Prep Star All-West, Los Angeles Daily News All-Area second team and All-Marmonte League first team** as a senior wide receiver at Newbury Park (Calif.) High. He caught 73 passes for 1,022 yards (14.0 avg.) with 12 TDs in 2005.

As a junior in 2004, he made **All-Marmonte League first team**.

He also starred in basketball at Newbury Park, where he averaged 21.1 points, 7.3 rebounds, 3.1 assists, 3.0 steals and 0.8 blocks as a 2006 senior. He was the 2006 Ventura County Basketball Coaches Association Player of the Year and was named All-Ventura County Star first team, All-CIF Division III first team and All-Marmonte League first team.

As a junior in 2005, he averaged 18.6 points, 6.6 rebounds, 2.5 assists, 2.1 steals and 0.9 blocks while earning All-Ventura County second team, All-North Los Angeles Region first team and All-Marmonte League first team honors.

He also played volleyball at Newbury Park.

PERSONAL: He's a sociology major at USC. His sister, Brynn, was a guard on the USC women's basketball team (2005-09). His grandfather, Jack Cravens, played basketball and baseball at BYU (1957-59).

(37) JORDAN CAMPBELL

Linebacker, 5-11, 230, Jr.*/Sr., Corona, CA (Norco HS)

2010: Campbell will compete for playing time at linebacker as a junior in 2010.

2009: Campbell served as the backup weakside linebacker and a key special teamer as a sophomore in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in 5 games (San Jose State, Ohio State, Washington, Washington State, Arizona State), he had 9 tackles, including 0.5 for a loss. He even started once (Washington State), leading USC with 8 tackles (0.5 for a loss). He added 1 tackle at Arizona State. He sprained his left ankle against Washington State and missed the next 3 games (California, Notre Dame, Oregon State).

2008: Campbell served as a backup strongside linebacker and played on special teams as a redshirt freshman in 2008. Overall in 2008 while appearing in 12 games (all but Washington State), he made 7 tackles. He had 2 tackles versus Arizona State. He missed the Washington State game because he was sick. He was switched from fullback to linebacker prior to 2008 spring drills.

2007: Campbell redshirted as a freshman fullback in 2007, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2006 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Orange County Register Fab 15 second team, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100, All-CIF Inland Division Defensive MVP, Los Angeles Times All-Star, Riverside Press-Enterprise All-Riverside County first team, Inland Valley Daily Bulletin All-Inland Valley first team and All-Mountain View League Defensive MVP** as a senior linebacker at Norco (Calif.) High. He had 156 tackles, 6 sacks, 1 interception and 1 fumble recovery in 2006. Norco won the 2006 CIF Inland Division title.

As a junior in 2005, he made the **All-CIF Division V first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass second team, Riverside Press-Enterprise All-Riverside County second team and All-League** while getting 135 tackles. Norco won the 2005 CIF Division V championship.

PERSONAL: He's a public policy, management and planning major at USC.

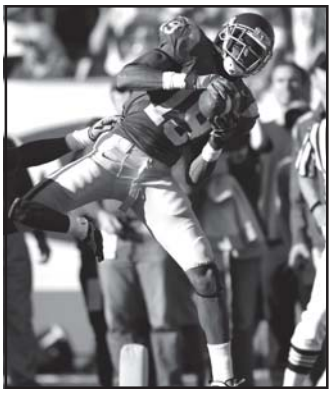
	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2008 (Fr.)...	7	0/0	0	0
2009 (So.)...	9	0.5/1	0	0
CAREER...	16	0.5/1	0	0

(80) BRANDON CARSWELL

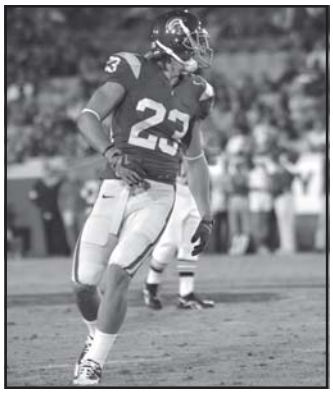
Wide Receiver, 6-1, 185, Jr.*/Sr., Milpitas, CA (Milpitas HS)

2010: Carswell will compete for key playing time at wide receiver as a 2010 junior.

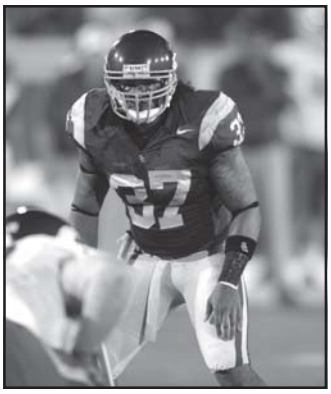
2009: Carswell was a backup wide receiver as a sophomore in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in 9 games (all but San Jose State, Ohio State, Washington, Arizona State), he had 5 catches for 21 yards (4.2 avg.).



BRICE BUTLER



JORDAN CAMERON



JORDAN CAMPBELL

He even started 3 times (Oregon State, Oregon, Stanford). He missed the Arizona State game with turf toe. He had 3 catches for 24 yards at Oregon and 1 catch against both UCLA (4 yards) and Arizona (-7 yards).

2008: Carswell was a reserve wide receiver and backup punt returner as a redshirt freshman in 2008. Overall in 2008 while appearing in 11 games (all but Oregon State and California), he caught 1 pass for 7 yards (7.0 avg.), returned 5 punts for 31 yards (6.2 avg.) and had a tackle. His reception came against Notre Dame. He had 2 punt returns against both Washington State (11 yards) and Ohio State (6 yards), plus a 14-yarder at Virginia.

2007: Carswell redshirted as a freshman wide receiver in 2007, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2006 honors included **Super Prep All-American, EA Sports All-American third team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100, San Francisco Chronicle All-Metro first team and San Jose Mercury News All-Area MVP** as a senior at Milpitas (Calif.) High. He threw for 1,406 yards and 15 TDs and ran for 1,503 yards with 19 TDs as a quarterback, as well as caught 13 passes for 364 yards (28.0 avg.), and had 11 interceptions as a cornerback in 2006. Milpitas won the 2006 CIF Central Coast Section large school championship.

As a junior in 2005, he had 32 receptions for 711 yards (22.2 avg.) and 11 TDs as a wide receiver despite having to sit out the first 6 games of the season.

He played quarterback as a sophomore in 2004.

PERSONAL: He's a social science psychology major at USC.

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	PR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2008 (Fr.)	1	7	7.0	0	7	5	31	6.2	0	14
2009 (So.)	5	21	4.2	0	11	0	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER...	6	28	4.7	0	11	5	31	6.2	0	14

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2008 (Fr.)...	1	0/0	0	0

(91) JURRELL CASEY

Defensive Tackle, 6-1, 295, Jr./Jr., Long Beach, CA (Poly HS)

2010: After starting all of 2009 on the defensive line, Casey will look to continue his outstanding play at defensive tackle as a junior in 2010.

BRANDON CARSWELL

2009: Casey started all of 2009 on the defensive line as a sophomore. He started twice at nose tackle (Notre Dame, Oregon State) and the other 11 games at defensive tackle. Overall in 2009 while appearing in all 13 games, he had 59 tackles, including 9 for losses (with 4.5 sacks), plus a team-best 3 fumble recoveries, 2 forced fumbles and a deflection. He was named **2009 CollegeFootballNews.com Sophomore All-American second team, All-Pac-10 honorable mention, Phil Steele's All-Pac-10 first team and USC Co-Defensive Lineman of the Year Award**.

He had 2 tackles (including a sack in which he forced and recovered a fumble) against San Jose State, 5 tackles (1 for a loss) at Ohio State), 3 tackles (1 for a loss) at Washington, 4 tackles and a fumble recovery against Washington State and 2 tackles (0.5 sack) at California. He had a team-best 10 tackles (1 for a loss) and forced a fumble at Notre Dame to earn **Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week** honors. He had 4 tackles against Oregon State, then a game-high 11 tackles at Oregon. He had 3 tackles (with a sack) at Arizona State, 2 tackles against Stanford, 4 tackles, including 1.5 for losses (with a sack), against UCLA and 4 tackles (0.5 for a loss) versus Arizona. He had 5 tackles (including 1.5 for losses, with a sack), a deflection and a fumble recovery (which he returned 22 yards to set up a USC field goal) against Boston College.

2008: Casey saw significant playing time as a backup nose tackle as a first-year freshman in 2008 and was impressive. Overall in 2008 while appearing in 12 games (all but California), he made 12 tackles, including 2 for losses of 7 yards, and forced a fumble. He had 3 tackles versus Notre Dame (with the forced fumble, which USC recovered) and 2 against Arizona and Washington. He won **USC's Service Team Defensive Player of the Year Award**.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2007 honors included **EA Sports All-American second team, Old Spice Red Zone Player of the Year, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division Co-Defensive MVP, Los Angeles Times All-Star, Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team MVP and All-Moore League Defensive MVP** as a senior defensive and offensive lineman at Long Beach (Calif.) Poly High. He had 134 tackles, 7 sacks and 2 fumble recoveries in 2007 as Poly won the CIF Pac-5 Division title.

JURRELL CASEY

As a junior in 2006, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team and All-Moore League Co-Lineman MVP** while making 104 tackles, 10 sacks and 6 fumble recoveries. Current Trojan Travon Patterson also prepped at Poly.

PERSONAL: He's a public relations major at USC.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2008 (Fr.)...	12	2/7	0	0
2009 (So.)...	59	9/41	1	3
CAREER...	71	11/48	1	3

(72) MARTIN COLEMAN

Offensive Tackle, 6-5, 315, Jr.*/Sr., Huntington Beach, CA (Edison HS)

2010: Coleman, who has been bothered by injuries throughout his USC career, will look to make an impression on the offensive line as a junior in 2010. He was moved back to offensive tackle, his position when he first came to USC, from offensive guard prior to 2010 spring practice.

2009: Coleman did not see any action in 2009 as a reserve offensive guard as a sophomore while bothered by a lingering ankle injury. He was limited in 2009 spring practice while recuperating from an ankle injury.

2008: After seeing brief action in the opener at Virginia as a reserve offensive guard, Coleman sprained his ankle prior to the Ohio State game and was sidelined for the rest of his 2008 redshirt freshman season. He also was available to play tackle.

2007: Coleman, who graduated a semester early from high school and enrolled at USC in the spring of 2007, redshirted as an offensive tackle as a first-year freshman in 2007. He had post-spring surgery on his shoulder, which limited him in 2007.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2006 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Prep Star 100, Rivals.com 100, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Scout.com All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100, Orange County Register All-Orange County first team and All-Sunset League Offensive Line MVP** as a senior offensive lineman at Edison High in Huntington Beach (Calif.). He missed the end of the 2006 season after breaking his ankle. Edison was the CIF Pac-5 Division runnerup.

As a junior in 2005, he made the **All-Sunset League second team**. He only played 2 years of football at Edison. Current Trojan Will Andrew also prepped at Edison.

PERSONAL: He's an American studies and ethnicity major at USC. He grew up on the Tongan island of Vavau and played rugby as a youth. He enjoys art and some of his sculpture pieces were displayed at the 2008 and 2009 "Artletics" on-campus exhibits that featured the works of USC student-athletes.

(40) RHETT ELLISON

Tight End, 6-5, 255, Jr.*/Sr., Portola Valley, CA (St. Francis HS)

2010: Ellison, USC's most experienced tight end, will compete to start there as a junior in 2010.

2009: Ellison served as the often-used backup tight end and played on special teams as a sophomore in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in all 13 games, he had 6 catches for 41 yards (6.8 avg.) with 1 TD, plus made 4 tackles. He even started 4 games (Oregon, Arizona State, Stanford, Boston College). He caught a 4-yard touchdown against San Jose State, made 2 tackles at Ohio State, had 2 catches for 23 yards and made a tackle at Notre Dame, had a 4-yard catch and a tackle at Arizona State and had 2 receptions for 10 yards against Arizona.

2008: Ellison served as an often-used backup tight end as a redshirt freshman in 2008. Overall in 2008 while appearing in 9 games (all but Oregon, Arizona State, Washington State and Arizona), he had 4 receptions for 58 yards (14.5 avg.) and a tackle. He had 2 catches for 33 yards against Washington and had a 25-yard grab versus California. He even started the UCLA and Penn State games at fullback and split time between there and tight end in those games. He broke his right foot prior to the Oregon game and missed those next 4 contests while recuperating.

2007: Ellison redshirted as a freshman tight end in 2007, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2006 honors included **2006 Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest, San Francisco Chronicle All-Metro honorable mention and San Jose Mercury News All-Area first team** as a senior linebacker and tight end at St. Francis High in Mountain View (Calif.). He had 49 tackles, 2 sacks and 1 interception on defense and 31 receptions for 394 yards (12.7 avg.) with 2 TDs on offense in 2006.

As a junior in 2005, he made 27 tackles and 4 sacks, plus caught 26 passes for 301 yards (11.6 avg.) with 5 TDs.

PERSONAL: He's an international relations major at USC with a B average (2.94 GPA). His father, Riki (Gray) Ellison, lettered at linebacker for 4 seasons (1978-80, 1982) at USC, where he was a member of the 1978 national championship team and earned All-Conference honors in 1979, then played in the NFL with the San Francisco 49ers (1983-89), where he appeared in the 1985 and 1989 Super Bowls, and Los Angeles Raiders (1990-92). His sister, Wesley, played water polo at Michigan (2004-07).

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2008 (Fr.)	4	58	14.5	0	25	1	0/0	0	0
2009 (So.)	6	41	6.8	1	12	4	0/0	0	0
CAREER...	10	99	9.9	1	25	5	0/0	0	0

(92) HEBRON FANGUPO

Defensive Tackle, 6-2, 330, Jr.*/Sr., Santa Ana, CA (Century HS/ Mt. San Antonio JC)

2010: Fangupo, who was off to a promising start in 2009 before getting injured, will battle for playing time at defensive tackle as a junior in 2010. He'll likely miss 2010 spring drills while recovering from a 2009 ankle injury.

2009: Fangupo, who transferred to USC in the fall of 2009 from a junior college, was a backup defensive tackle as a junior in 2009. But he broke his left ankle against Washington State and was sidelined for USC's last 9 games. Overall in 2009 while appearing in 3 games (San Jose State, Washington, Washington State), he made 2 tackles, with 0.5 for a loss. He had 1 tackle against San Jose State and 1 (with 0.5 for a loss) against Washington State. Because of the early-season injury, he was allowed to redshirt.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: His 2008 honors included **Super Prep JUCO 100 and All-Central Conference second team** as a sophomore defensive tackle at Mt. San Antonio Junior College in Walnut (Calif.). He had 47 tackles, 15 tackles for a loss, 6 sacks, 1 deflection, 2 fumble recoveries and 2 forced fumbles in 2008. Mt. San Antonio played in its second consecutive state championship game in 2008.

As a freshman in 2007, he made **All-Mission Conference first team** while making 24 tackles and 2 sacks as Mt. San Antonio played in the state championship game. Fellow Trojan Jacob Harfman also attended Mt. San Antonio.

HIGH SCHOOL: He prepped at Century High in Santa Ana (Calif.), where he made the **2003 All-CIF Division IX first team** as a senior. He then went on a Mormon mission.

PERSONAL: He spent part of his youth in Tonga. His nickname is "Loni" (pronounced LOW-nee).

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2009 (Jr.)...	2	0.5/1	0	0

(1) DE'VON FLOURNOY

Wide Receiver, 6-0, 180, So./So., Studio City, CA (Birmingham HS)

2010: Flournoy will compete for playing time at wide receiver as a sophomore in 2010.

2009: Flournoy appeared briefly in 4 games (San Jose State, Washington State, California, Stanford) as a first-year freshman reserve wide receiver in 2009, but did not catch a pass.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State third team, Golden State Preps All-Southern California third team, All-L.A. City first team and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area first team** as a senior wide receiver at Birmingham High in Van Nuys (Calif.). He had 45 receptions for 1,091 yards (24.2 avg.) with 9 TDs in 2008, and he also returned kicks and punts.

As a junior in 2007, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, Los Angeles Daily News All-Area first team and All-L.A. City first team**. He had 39 catches for 859 yards (22.0 avg.) with 15 TDs and returned 2 kickoffs for touchdowns in 2007. Birmingham won its second consecutive L.A. City championship in 2007.

As a sophomore in 2006, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore**. Birmingham won the 2006 L.A. City title.

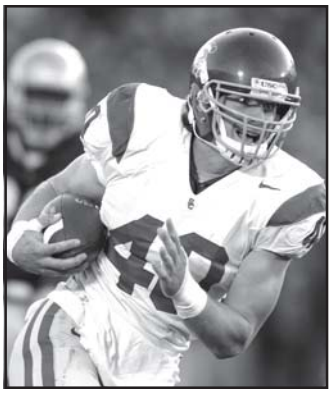
He also was on the track team at Birmingham, placing fifth in the 2009 L.A. City meet in the 400 meters (50.15), and posting 2009 bests of 11.08 in the 100, 49.60 in the 400 and 19-11 in the long jump. Current Trojan Malik Jackson also prepped at Birmingham.

(2) C.J. GABLE

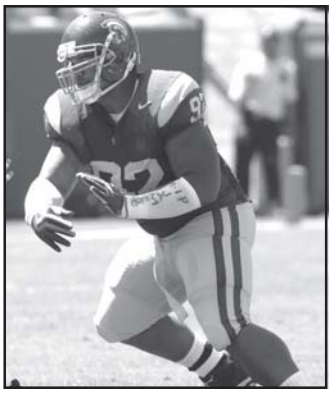
Tailback, 6-0, 205, Sr.*/Sr., Sylmar, CA (Sylmar HS)

CAREER: He has 1,296 rushing yards in his career, with 4 100-yard games and 18 starts. He ranks sixth on USC's career kickoff return chart (1,010 yards).

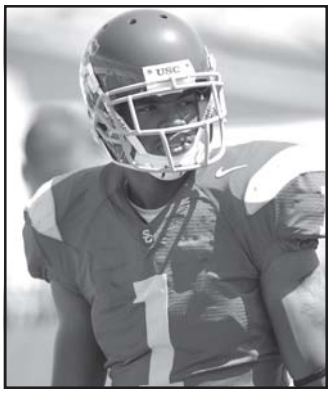
2010: Gable, USC's most experienced tailback, will battle for key playing time as a senior in 2010. He might also be used as a kickoff returner.



RHETT ELLISON



HEBRON FANGUPO



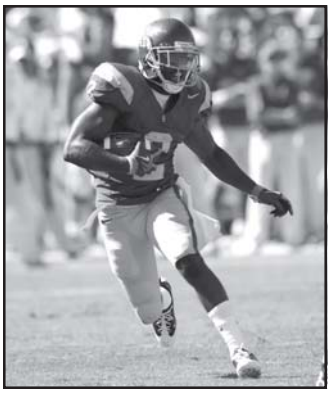
DE'VON FLOURNOY

2009: Gable saw limited action as a reserve tailback as a junior in 2009 and also returned kickoffs. Overall in 2009 while appearing in 12 games (all but Washington), he ran for 102 yards on 24 carries (4.2 avg.) and caught a 2-yard pass. He also was USC's top kickoff returner with 19 runbacks for 348 yards (18.3 avg.).

He ran for 37 yards on 7 tries and returned a kickoff 25 yards against San Jose State, then had 2 kickoff returns for 48 yards at Ohio State. He had 2 yards on 3 rushes and had a 27-yard kickoff return against Washington State, then had 2 carries for 6 yards and returned 2 kickoffs for 39 yards at California and returned 5 kickoffs for 68 yards at Notre Dame. He had 20 yards on 2 kickoffs against Oregon State, then added 32 yards on 4 rushes along with a 24-yard kickoff return and a 2-yard catch at Oregon. He had 14 yards on 4 carries and returned 4 kickoffs for 78 yards against Stanford and had a 2-yard rush against UCLA. Against Boston College, he had 9 yards on 3 carries, returned a kickoff 919 yards and had a tackle.

2008: Gable returned from a 2007 injury and was part of USC's primary tailback rotation as a sophomore in 2008. He also returned kickoffs. Overall while appearing in all 13 games (starting all but the Oregon State and Penn State contests), he rushed for 617 yards on 107 carries (5.8 avg.) with 8 TDs, plus had 6 receptions for 62 yards (10.3 avg.) with 1 TD and 7 kickoff returns for 196 yards (28.0 avg.) with a TD.

He had a game-best 73 yards on 9 carries, with a 33-yard TD, at Virginia, then added 18 yards on 4 carries, 13 yards on 3 receptions and an 18-yard kickoff return against Ohio State. He had 19 yards on 3 tries and also had a 13-yard kickoff return at Oregon State, then ran for a game-high 49 yards on 10 carries (he also had a 23-yard reception and 22-yard kickoff return) against Oregon and had 30 yards on 7 carries and a 6-yard catch at Arizona State. He ran for a career-high 109 yards on 16 attempts with 3 TDs (17, 3 and 4 yards) at Washington State. He had 4 yards on 5 tries at Arizona, then ran for 108 yards and a pair of touchdowns (9 and 6 yards) against Washington, then ran for a game-best 79 yards on 10 carries and had a 20-yard kickoff return versus California. At Stanford, he had 190 all-purpose yards (85 on 14 carries with a 3-yard TD and 105 on 2 kickoff returns with a 93-yard TD) to earn **Pac-10 Special Teams Co-Player of the Week** honors. He had 27 yards on 10 tries against Notre Dame and 3 yards on 3 carries at UCLA. Against Penn State, he had 13 yards on 6 carries, plus caught a 20-yard TD pass and returned a kickoff 18 yards.



C.J. GABLE

2007: Gable, who opened eyes with his effective showing in 2006 despite his youth, was set to continue in that role as a sophomore in 2007. He started USC's first 2 games and appeared in the third game of 2007 before suffering a strained abdomen prior to the Washington game and having season-ending surgery. Because of the early injury, he was allowed to redshirt the 2007 season. Overall in 2007 while appearing in 3 games, he ran for 143 yards on 13 carries (11.0 avg.), caught an 8-yard pass for a TD and returned 2 kickoffs for 34 yards (17.0 avg.).

He had 68 yards on 8 carries against Idaho to lead USC in rushing for the fifth game in a row and added an 8-yard scoring catch while starting his second consecutive opener (the last Trojan tailback to do so was Sultan McCullough in 2000-01). He added 69 yards on 4 carries (including a 40-yarder) and had a 19-yard kickoff return at Nebraska. He then had a 6-yard run and a 15-yard kickoff return against Washington State. He sprained his neck during 2007 spring practice and missed the last half of spring drills.

2006: As just a first-year freshman in 2006, Gable was impressive as a tailback and kickoff returner. He started 5 games—the opener at Arkansas and the last 4 games (California, Notre Dame, UCLA, Michigan)—and was USC's rushing leader in the last 4 games. Overall in 2006 while appearing in all 13 games, he had 434 yards (third on USC) on 111 carries (3.9 avg.) with 4 TDs, plus 9 receptions for 90 yards (10.0 avg.) and 16 kickoff returns for 432 yards (27.0 avg.). He was 15th nationally in kickoff returns (27.0, second in Pac-10). He made **2006 Rivals.com Freshman All-American second team (as a kickoff returner), The Sporting News Freshman All-American honorable mention (as a tailback and kickoff returner), All-Pac-10 honorable mention (as a kickoff returner) and The Sporting News Pac-10 All-Freshman first team (as a tailback and kickoff returner)**.

He became the first USC true freshman to start an opener at tailback when he did so at Arkansas as he had 51 yards on 12 attempts with a 3-yard TD. He then had 22 yards on 6 rushes against Nebraska, 34 yards on 5 carries and had a 5-yard reception at Arizona and he rushed for 6 yards on 3 tries and returned 4 kickoffs for 127 yards (including a 55-yarder) at Washington State. He returned 4 kickoffs for 98 yards against Washington, had 26 yards on 5 rushes with a 2-yard TD and also returned a kickoff 20 yards against Arizona State, had a 5-yard run and 2 kickoff returns for 40 yards at Oregon State, added 1 yard on 2 tries at Stanford and gained 14 yards on 6 tries and scored a 2-yard TD (he also had a 41-yard kickoff return) against Oregon. He started against California and ran for a game-best and career-high 91 yards on 19 carries (he also had a career-long 35-yard reception and returned a kickoff 33 yards for 159 all-purpose yards) to earn **Rivals.com National Freshman of the Week** honors. He had a game-best 107 yards on 20 carries (both career highs) while starting against Notre Dame, and he also caught a 21-yard pass. He had a team-best 52 yards on 19 carries (with a 1-yard TD), caught 3 passes for 32 yards and returned a kickoff 24 yards while starting at UCLA. Against Michigan, he ran for 25 yards on 13 carries, caught 2 passes for minus 3 yards and returned 2 kickoffs for 49 yards.

HIGH SCHOOL: He was named a **2005 Parade All-American, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, ESPN 150, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, EA Sports All-American second team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Western, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star, Los Angeles Daily News All-Area Defensive MVP and All-L.A. City Offensive MVP** as a senior running back and defensive back at Sylmar (Calif.) High. He rushed for 2,298 yards on 209 carries (11.0 avg.) with 34 TDs and caught 19 passes for 360 yards (18.9 avg.) with 4 scores on offense and had 56 tackles and 7 interceptions on defense in 2005.

As a junior in 2004, he was a **Student Sports Junior All-American, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, Los Angeles Times All-San Fernando Valley and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area honorable mention**. He ran for 2,026 yards (11.2 avg.) with 27 TDs, had 285 receiving yards and made 85 tackles and 5 interceptions in 2004.

He had 509 rushing yards on 80 carries (6.4 avg.) as a sophomore in 2003. He was the first player in Sylmar history to rush for 2,000 yards in 2 seasons.

PERSONAL: He's a sociology major at USC. His initials stand for Carl Jr.

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2006 (Fr.)	111	434	3.9	4	31	9	90	10.0	0	35
2007 (So.)	13	143	11.0	0	40	1	8	8.0	1	8
2008 (So.)	107	617	5.8	8	50	6	62	10.3	1	23
2009 (Jr.)	24	102	4.2	0	12	1	2	2.0	0	2
CAREER.	255	1296	5.1	12	50	17	162	9.5	2	35

	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2006 (Fr.)	16	432	27.0	0	55	0	0/0	0	0
2007 (So.)	2	34	17.0	0	19	0	0/0	0	0
2008 (So.)	7	196	28.0	1	93	0	0/0	0	0
2009 (Jr.)	19	348	18.3	0	27	1	0/0	0	0
CAREER...	44	1010	23.0	1	93	1	0/0	0	0

(54) CHRIS GALIPPO

Linebacker, 6-2, 250, Jr.*/Sr., Corona, CA (Servite HS)

2010: After anchoring the 2009 defense from his middle linebacker spot, Galippo will look to improve upon his performance as a junior in 2010.

2009: Galippo started all season at middle linebacker as a sophomore in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in all 13 games, he had 70 tackles (third on USC), including 8 for losses (with 1.5 sacks), plus he had 2 interceptions (returned for 63 yards), 2 forced fumbles and 6 deflections. He was **a semifinalist for the 2009 Butkus Award and made CollegeFootballNews.com Sophomore All-American first team, All-Pac-10 honorable mention and Phil Steele's All-Pac-10 third team**.

He had a game-best 9 tackles (3 for a loss, with 0.5 sack) and a forced fumble against San Jose State, then had 5 stops and returned an interception 51 yards on the game's third play to set up a USC TD at Ohio State. He led USC with 8 tackles (1 for a loss) and had a deflection at Washington, added 5 tackles

against Washington State and 5 tackles (with a sack) and 3 deflections at California. He had 9 tackles at Notre Dame, 7 tackles against Oregon State, 3 tackles (0.5 for a loss) at Oregon and 2 tackles (1 for a loss) and returned an interception 12 yards at Arizona State. He had 7 tackles (including 0.5 for a loss) and forced a fumble that USC recovered against Stanford, 5 tackles (1 for a loss) and 1 deflection against UCLA, 2 tackles and a deflection against Arizona and 3 tackles against Boston College.

2008: Galippo served as the backup middle linebacker as a redshirt freshman in 2008. Overall while appearing in 10 games (all but Virginia, Ohio State and Oregon State), he made 12 tackles, including 2 for losses of 3 yards, plus had a deflection and an interception that he returned 50 yards. He had 4 tackles (1.5 for losses) at Washington State and 2 stops each against Arizona State, Washington (with the interception, which set up a USC TD) and Stanford. He missed the season's first 3 games while recuperating after having surgery on a herniated disk in his back in the summer prior to the 2008 season.

2007: Galippo saw action in USC's first 3 games as a backup freshman linebacker and on special teams before suffering a herniated disk in his back prior to the Washington game and having season-ending surgery. Because of the early injury, he was allowed to redshirt the 2007 season. Overall in 2007 while appearing in 3 games, he had 8 tackles. He had 2 tackles against Idaho, 4 at Nebraska and 2 versus Washington State.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2006 honors included **USA Today All-USA first team, Parade All-American, EA Sports All-American first team, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Scout.com All-American, Lemming All-American, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star 100, Rivals.com 100, Super Prep All-Farwest Defensive MVP, Prep Star All-West, Scout.com All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star first team, Orange County Register All-Orange County Defensive MVP, U.S. Army All-American Bowl MVP and All-Trinity League Co-MVP** as a senior at Servite High in Anaheim (Calif.). He had 98 tackles, 20 tackles for loss, 7 sacks, 2 forced fumbles, 5 blocked field goals, 3 deflections and 1 interception as a linebacker and had 354 rushing yards on 48 carries (7.4 avg.) with 3 TDs and caught 25 passes for 297 yards (11.9 avg.) with 3 TDs on offense.

CHRIS GALIPPO

As a junior in 2005, he made the **All-CIF Division I first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, Orange County Register All-Orange County Defensive MVP and All-Serra League Co-Defensive MVP** while recording 161 tackles, 8 tackles for loss, 6 sacks and 4 blocked punts on defense and catching 22 passes for 380 yards (17.3 avg.) with 5 TDs on offense.

He had 69 tackles as a sophomore in 2004 when he made **Student Sports Sophomore All-American and Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team**. Current Trojans Matt Kalil and D.J. Shoemate also prepped at Servite.

PERSONAL: He's a public policy, management and planning major at USC.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2007 (Fr.)	8	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2008 (Fr.)	12	2/3	1	0	1	50	50.0	0	50
2009 (So.)	70	8/20	6	0	2	63	31.5	0	51
CAREER...	90	10/23	7	0	3	113	37.7	0	51

(77) KEVIN GRAF

Offensive Tackle, 6-6, 315, Fr.*/So., Agoura Hills, CA (Agoura HS)

2010: Graf, whose father and brother played at USC, will battle to get into the playing rotation as a redshirt freshman offensive tackle in 2010.

2009: Graf redshirted as a freshman offensive tackle in 2009, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **Parade All-American, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Scout.com All-American first team, EA Sports All-American second team, Max Preps All-American second team, ESPN 150, Prep Star Dream Team, Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State, Max Preps All-State Division II, Golden State Preps All-Southern California first team, All-CIF Northern Division, Los Angeles Daily News All-Area first team, Ventura County Star All-Ventura County first team Offensive Line MVP and All-Marmonte League first team** as a senior offensive lineman at Agoura (Calif.) High.

As a junior in 2007, he made **Rivals.com Junior All-American second team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, Max Preps All-State Division II, All-CIF Northern Division first team and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area first team**.

As a sophomore in 2006, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore**.

In 2010, he was named to the **L.A. Daily News All-Decade team and Ventura County Star All-Decade first team**.

He also played basketball and was a shot putter on the track team at Agoura. He was third in the shot put at the 2009 California state meet (59-7 3/4) after placing fifth at the CIF Masters meet and fourth at the CIF Division II meet. His best prep mark in the shot was 61-7 1/2 in 2009 (a school record and third best in the state). He won All-State, All-Area, All-County and All-League honors in track in 2009. He was Agoura's 2009 Athlete of the Year.

PERSONAL: His father, Allan, lettered 3 years (1970-72) at offensive guard at USC, playing on Troy's 1972 national championship team and then appearing in the 1973 College All-Star Game (he is now a stunt coordinator and second unit director in the movie industry). His brother, Derek, lettered at center at USC in 2002.

(81) KEVIN GREENE

Defensive End, 6-3, 235, Fr.*/So., Oakland, CA (Sacred Heart Cathedral Prep)

2010: Greene, who was moved to defensive end from linebacker prior to 2010 spring practice, will battle for playing time as a redshirt freshman in 2010.

2009: Greene redshirted as a freshman linebacker in 2009, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team and Golden State Preps All-Northern California first team** as a senior defensive end and linebacker at Sacred Heart Cathedral Prep High in San Francisco (Calif.). He had 45 tackles, 28 sacks and 5 forced fumbles in 2008.

As a junior in 2007 in his first year of playing football, he had 45 tackles and 22 sacks. He also played basketball at Sacred Heart Cathedral Prep (he led his team to the 2009 California state Division III championship, getting 20 rebounds in the final).

(25) PATRICK HALL

Safety, 6-1, 185, Fr./Fr., Oxnard, CA (St. Bonaventure HS)

2010: Hall, a 2009 Trojan signee who enrolled at USC in the spring of 2010 after sitting out a semester, will compete for playing time at safety as a first-year freshman in 2010. He'll likely miss 2010 spring drills while recovering from a 2009 knee injury.

2009: He originally signed with USC in 2009, but did not qualify for admission. He tore his knee ligaments in 2009 fall camp at USC before being declared ineligible.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **USA Today All-USA first team, Parade All-American, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, EA Sports All-American second team, Scout.com All-American second team, ESPN 150, Prep Star Dream Team, Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep All-Far West, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Golden State Preps All-Southern California first team, All-CIF Northern Division Defensive MVP, Los Angeles Times All-Star, Ventura County Star All-Ventura County first team and All-Channel League first team** as a senior defensive back and running back at St. Bonaventure High in Ventura (Calif.). He had 72 tackles, 4 interceptions and 2 fumble

recoveries on defense and 784 rushing yards on 78 carries (10.1 avg.) with 11 TDs and 155 yards on 16 receptions (9.7 avg.) with 2 TDs on offense in 2008. St. Bonaventure won the 2008 California state Division III title.

As a junior in 2007, he made **Rivals.com Junior All-American second team and Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, All-CIF Northern Division first team**...He had 70 tackles, 3 interceptions and 2 fumble recoveries, plus ran for 468 yards with 8 TDs in 2007. St. Bonaventure won the 2007 California state Division III title.

As a sophomore in 2006, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore and All-Channel League first team** while rushing for 701 yards on 85 carries (8.2 avg.), catching 15 passes for 246 yards (16.4 avg.) and returning kickoffs for 154 yards.

In 2010, he was named to the **Ventura County Star All-Decade first team**. Current Trojan signee Giovanni Di Poalo also prepped at St. Bonaventure.

He also ran track at St. Bonaventure, placing second in the CIF Division IV meet in the 100 (10.71 wind-aided) and 200 meters (21.57).

PERSONAL: His cousin is former USC 4-year (2000-03) letterwinning wide receiver Keary Colbert, who played on the Trojans' 2003 national championship team and ended his career as the school's No. 2 career receiver, and then played in the NFL for 4 years (2004-07) with the Carolina Panthers and spent 2008 with the Denver Broncos, Seattle Seahawks and Detroit Lions and 2009 with the Florida Tuskers of the United Football League.

(48) JACOB HARFMAN

Placekicker-Punter, 5-11, 200, Sr./Sr., Chino, CA (Chino HS/Urbana/ Mt. San Antonio JC)

2010: Harfman returns as USC's punter and kickoff man and he'll also compete for the placekicking job as a senior in 2010.

2009: After coming to USC in the fall of 2009 from a junior college, Harfman began the year handling the kickoffs, then added the punting job by the fourth game of the season. Overall in 2009 while appearing in all 13 games, he averaged 39.8 yards on 48 punts, with 14 pinning opponents within the 20-yard line and 5 travelling 50-plus yards, and 22 of his 67 kickoffs pinned foes within the 20 (with 11 touchbacks). He also tried (and missed) 1 field goal and made 4 tackles (1 each against Notre Dame, Oregon State, Arizona State, Arizona).

Five of his 9 kickoffs pinned San Jose State within the 20 (with 3 touchbacks), then he kicked off 4 times at Ohio State and 4 times at Washington. He took over the punting duties against Washington State and averaged 46.3 yards on 3 boots (with 2 pinning the Cougars within the 20 and he had a 51-yarder) and he also kicked off 4 times (twice pinning WSU within the 20 and he also recovered his own onside kick to set up a USC TD). At California, he averaged 40.0 yards on his 3 punts and kicked off 7 times (pinning the Bears within the 20 twice, with a touchback). He averaged 38.2 yards on his 4 pounts (including a 59-yarder) at Notre Dame, with 1 pinning the Irish within the 20, and he also kicked off 7 times (with 1 pinning ND within the 20). He averaged 44.0 on his 3 punts and also kicked off 7 times (with 2 touchbacks) against Oregon State. He kicked off 4 times (with 3 touchbacks) and averaged 38.7 yards on 6 punts (with 1 pinning the Ducks within the 20) at Oregon. He averaged 37.1 yards on his 8 punts at Arizona State (with 2 pinning the Sun Devils within the 20) and kicked off 3 times (1 pinned ASU within the 20). He averaged 35.0 on his 3 punts and 1 of his 4 kickoffs pinned the Cardinal within the 20 against Stanford. Against UCLA, he averaged 45.4 yards on his 8 punts, with a pair of 50-yarders and 2 that pinned the Bruins within the 20, plus he had 2 of his 5 kickoffs pin the Bruins within the 20 and he missed a 50-yard field goal try (his first career attempt). He averaged 33.7 yards on 6 punts against Arizona (with 4 pinning the Wildcats within the 20) and 3 of his 4 kickoffs pinned UA within the 20 (with 2 touchbacks). Against Boston College, he averaged 41.5 yards on 4 punts (with 2 pinning the Eagles within the 20) and had 5 kickoffs.

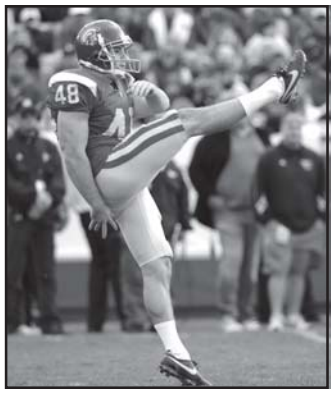
JUNIOR COLLEGE: His 2008 honors included **J.C. Grid-Wire All-American first team, JC Athletic Bureau All-American first team, JC Athletic Bureau All-California Region III first team and All-Central Conference first team (unanimous)** as a sophomore placekicker and punter at Mt. San Antonio Junior College in Walnut (Calif.). He made 20-of-26 field goals (including a school-record 56-yarder) and 69-of-76 PATs, plus had 27 touchbacks on kickoffs and averaged 40.0 yards on punts (with a long of 66 yards), in 2008. Mt. San Antonio played in the state championship game in 2008. Fellow Trojan Hebron Fangupo also attended Mt. San Antonio.

URBANA: He spent his 2007 freshman season at Urbana (Ohio) University, an NAIA school, where he hit 30-of-34 PATs (both school records) and 5-of-11 field goals.

HIGH SCHOOL: He prepped at Ayala High in Chino (Calif.), where he earned **2006 All-Sierra League second team** honors as a senior.

	P	YDS	AVG	LG	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2009 (Jr.)	48	1909	39.8	59	4	0/0	0	0

	FGA	FGM	LG
2009 (Jr.)...	1	0	—



JACOB HARFMAN

(98) DaJOHN HARRIS

Defensive Tackle, 6-4, 295, Jr.*/Sr., Inglewood, CA (Serra HS)

2010: Harris will battle to get key playing time at defensive tackle as a junior in 2010.

2009: Harris saw significant action as a key backup defensive tackle as a sophomore in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in 9 games (all but Ohio State, Washington, California, Boston College), he had 14 tackles, including 2 for losses (with 0.5 sack). He had 2 tackles against San Jose State (1 for a loss, with 0.5 sack) and Washington State, then 1 versus Notre Dame and Oregon State, 2 at Oregon, 1 each against Arizona State (1 for a loss) and Stanford and 4 against Arizona.

2008: Harris served as a reserve defensive tackle and tight end (he started working there midway through the 2008 season) as a redshirt freshman in 2008. Overall in 2008 while appearing briefly in 6 games (Virginia, Ohio State, Oregon, Washington State, Washington and Notre Dame), he made 1 tackle (versus Oregon). He missed 4 late games (California, Stanford, Notre Dame and UCLA) to focus on his academics.

2007: Harris redshirted as a freshman defensive tackle in 2007, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2006 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star 100, Rivals.com 100, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Scout.com All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Medium Schools first team, All-CIF Northwest Division first team, South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team and All-Del Rey League Lineman MVP** as a senior at Serra High in Gardena (Calif.). He had 64 tackles and 9 sacks as a defensive lineman, plus 19 receptions for 304 yards (6.0 avg.) with 4 TDs and 35 yards on 5 carries (7.0 avg.) primarily as a tight end on offense in 2006.

As a junior in 2005, he made the **South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay second team and All-Del Rey League first team** while getting 44 tackles, 7 sacks, 1 fumble recovery and 1 interception on defense and catching 13 passes for 145 yards (11.2 avg.) with 1 TD on offense.

DaJOHN HARRIS

He had 50 tackles and 4 sacks, plus 4 receptions, as a 2004 sophomore. Current Trojan signee Robert Woods also prepped at Serra.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2008 (Fr.)...	1	0.5/0	0	0
2009 (So.)...	14	2/5	0	0
CAREER...	15	2.5/5	0	0

(4) TORIN HARRIS

Cornerback, 6-1, 175, Fr.*/So., Las Vegas, NV (Palo Verde HS)

2010: Harris will compete to break into the cornerback playing rotation as a redshirt freshman in 2010.

2009: Harris redshirted as a freshman cornerback in 2009, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100 and All-State** as a senior defensive back and wide receiver at Palo Verde High in Las Vegas (Nev.). He had 53 tackles and 5 interceptions on defense, 60 receptions for 660 yards (11.0 avg.) with 11 TDs (plus 4 rushing TDs) on offense and returned 3 kickoffs for touchdowns in 2008.

As a junior in 2007, he made 35 tackles and returned 3 kickoffs for touchdowns as Palo Verde played in the Nevada state championship game.

(31) STANLEY HAVILI

Fullback, 6-1, 230, Sr.*/Sr., Salt Lake City, UT (Cottonwood HS)

CAREER: His 84 career receptions are the most ever by a USC fullback and rank 25th on the USC career pass catching list.

2010: The veteran Havili, an outstanding runner and receiver as well as blocker, looks to start for his fourth season at fullback as a senior in 2010.

2009: Havili started for his third season at fullback as a junior in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in 11 games (all but Oregon State and Oregon) and starting 10 times (all but Oregon State, Oregon, Arizona State), he ran for 138 yards on 21 carries (6.6 avg.) and caught 22 passes for 298 yards (13.5 avg.) with 2 TDs. He sprained his shoulder at Notre Dame and missed the Oregon State and Oregon games.

STANLEY HAVILI

He ran for 10 yards on 2 carries and caught 3 passes for 26 yards against San Jose State, caught 2 passes for 24 yards at Ohio State, rushed for 59 yards on 6 carries and led USC with 4 receptions for 36 yards at Washington, ran for 11 yards on 2 carries and caught 3 passes for 46 yards against Washington State, had a 56-yard reception at California and had a 19-yard catch and 5-yard run at Notre Dame. He caught 2 passes for 8 yards against Stanford, had 14 yards on 3 carries against UCLA and ran for 37 yards on 5 carries against Arizona. He caught 6 passes for 83 yards (both career highs), with 53- and 5-yard TDs, ran for 2 yards on 2 carries and made a tackle against Boston College.

2008: Havili started for his second season at fullback as a sophomore in 2008. Overall while appearing in 12 games (he was academically ineligible for the Penn State game) and starting all but the UCLA and Penn State contests, he ran for 71 yards on 13 carries (5.5 avg.) and caught 24 passes for 324 yards (13.5 avg.) with 3 TDs.

At Virginia, he had a 5-yard run and a 14-yard catch, then he caught 5 passes for 49 yards, including a 35-yard TD, and added 9 yards on 2 carries against Ohio State. He had a 2-yard run at Oregon State, 10 yards on 2 carries and 9 yards on 2 receptions versus Oregon and 5 receptions for 60 yards and an 11-yard run at Washington State. He caught a team-best 5 passes for 67 yards, including a 30-yard TD that proved decisive, and also ran for 17 yards on 3 carries at Arizona. He had 13 yards on 2 carries against Washington, caught 3 passes for 27 yards and had a 4-yard run versus California and caught 2 passes for 59 yards (with a 50-yard TD) at Stanford. He caught a 39-yard pass against Notre Dame, but sprained both ankles (which limited his playing time the following game at UCLA).

2007: Havili, who showed great promise at fullback in 2006 before getting hurt, started all of his 2007 redshirt freshman season and had a good showing. Overall in 2007 while starting all 13 games, he gained 134 yards on 21 carries (6.4 avg.) with 2 TDs and caught 34 passes for 248 yards (7.3 avg.) with 5 TDs. He was a **2007 Phil Steele's All-Pac-10 honorable mention** pick.

He had a game-best 5 receptions for 22 yards (including a 3-yard score) against Idaho to become the first fullback to top Troy in catches since Charlie Landrigan did so in 2001 against Notre Dame. At Nebraska, he ran for 52 yards on 2 carries (including a 50-yarder on USC's opening play) with a 2-yard TD run and caught 3 passes for 22 yards with a 5-yard TD. He had a 1-yard scoring run and caught 2 passes for 16 yards against Washington State, then caught 1 pass for no yards at Washington. He caught 2 passes for 11 yards and had a 7-yard run versus Stanford. He gained 7 yards on 2 carries and 4 yards on 3 catches against Arizona. He ran for 31 yards on 6 carries and caught 3 passes for 18 yards (including a 5-yard TD) at Notre Dame. He ran for 10 yards on 3 carries and had another 10 yards on 3 receptions at Oregon. He had 1 catch for no yards against Oregon State, then caught a 5-yard TD pass at California. He caught 2 passes for 11 yards (with a 5-yard TD grab) and had a 2-yard rush at Arizona State. He caught 4 passes for 66 yards and ran for 9 yards on 2 carries against UCLA. He had 4 receptions for 63 yards and also a 5-yard run versus Illinois.

2006: Havili was off to a fast start as a freshman fullback in 2006, his first year at USC, but he broke his left leg at Arizona and was sidelined the rest of the year, allowing him to redshirt because of the early-season injury. He appeared in the first 3 games (on special teams against Nebraska and Arkansas, then starting at fullback at Arizona before getting hurt). Overall in 2006, he had 4 catches for 24 yards (6.0 avg.), all at Arizona. He and tailback Emmanuel Moody became the first USC true freshmen fullback/tailback combo to start a game together when they did so at Arizona.

HIGH SCHOOL: He earned **2005 Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Midlands, Prep Star All-Midlands, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100, All-State 4A first team and All-Utah Region 6 MVP** honors as a senior fullback at Cottonwood High in Salt Lake City (Ut.). He had 2,652 all-purpose yards (including 1,500 rushing yards and 1,000 receiving yards) and scored 32 TDs in 2005.

As a junior in 2004, he made **All-State first team and All-Region** as he rushed for 1,900 yards on 224 carries (8.5 avg.) with 23 TDs. Current Trojan John Martinez also prepped at Cottonwood.

PERSONAL: He's a public policy, management and planning major at USC.

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2006 (Fr.)	0	0	0.0	0	0	4	24	6.0	0	8
2007 (Fr.)	21	134	6.4	2	50	34	248	7.3	5	35
2008 (So.)	13	71	5.5	0	11	24	324	13.5	3	50
2009 (Jr.)	21	138	6.6	0	38	22	298	13.5	2	56
CAREER...	55	343	6.2	2	50	84	894	10.6	10	56

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2009 (Jr.)...	1	0/0	0	0

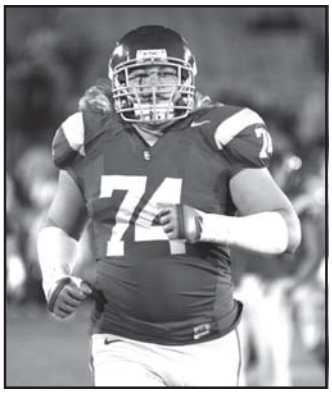
(74) ZACK HEBERER

Offensive Guard, 6-5, 290, Sr.*/Sr., San Pedro, CA (San Pedro HS)

2010: The experienced Heberer will contend for a starting offensive guard job as a senior in 2010.

2009: Heberer served as a backup at left offensive guard as a junior in 2009, but played primarily on special teams. Overall in 2009, he appeared in 8 games (he missed the Oregon, Arizona State, Stanford, UCLA and Arizona games with a sprained back).

2008: Heberer started USC's first 3 games (Virginia, Ohio State and Oregon State) at offensive right guard job as a sophomore in 2008, but then suffered turf toe at Oregon



ZACK HEBERER

State and missed the next 3 games (Oregon, Arizona State and Washington State). When he returned, he appeared in the remaining 7 games as a backup guard and played on special teams.

2007: Heberer got his 2007 redshirt freshman season off to a promising start by starting 2 mid-season games (Stanford and Arizona) before separating his shoulder in the Arizona game and missing the next contest at Notre Dame. Overall, he appeared in 12 games, on special teams and as a backup guard in those other 10 games. He was named to the **2007 The Sporting News Pac-10 All-Freshman first team**.

2006: Heberer redshirted as a freshman offensive guard in 2006, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: He made **2005 Super Prep All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Western, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-L.A. City first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star, South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team first team and All-Marine League MVP** as a senior offensive and defensive lineman at San Pedro (Calif.) High. He had 56 tackles and 9 sacks in 2005.

As a junior in 2004, he made **All-L.A. City, South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay second team and All-Marine League first team**.

PERSONAL: He's a public policy, management and planning major at USC. He likes to surf and free dive.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2007 (Fr.)...	1	0/0	0	0

(78) KHALED HOLMES

Offensive Guard, 6-4, 300, So.*/Jr., Santa Ana, CA (Mater Dei HS)

2010: Holmes will battle to get into the playing rotation at offensive guard as a sophomore in 2010.

2009: Holmes was a backup offensive guard as a redshirt freshman in 2009. He appeared briefly in 3 games in 2009 (San Jose State, Washington State, Arizona State).

2008: Holmes redshirted as a freshman offensive guard in 2008, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2007 honors included **Prep Star All-American, EA Sports All-American third team, ESPN 150, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West Best of the Rest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star, Orange County Register All-Orange County first team and All-Trinity League Co-Lineman of the Year** as a senior offensive lineman at Mater Dei High in Santa Ana (Calif.).

As a junior in 2006, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star and All-Trinity League first team**.

He was named to the 2005 **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team**. Current Trojans Matt Barkley and Robbie Boyer also prepped at Mater Dei.

PERSONAL: He is a classics major at USC with a B average (3.01 GPA). His father, Mike, lettered at defensive end at Michigan in 1974 and 1975. His brother, Alex, was a 4-year (2000-02, 2004) letterman tight end at USC who had 82 career receptions and was a member of USC's 2003 and 2004 national championship squad, and then played with the NFL's Miami Dolphins in 2005.

(23) SHANE HORTON

Linebacker, 6-1, 210, Jr.*/Sr., Chatsworth, CA (Notre Dame HS/UNLV)

2010: Horton, who has valuable collegiate experience starting at linebacker and safety, will battle for key playing time at linebacker as a junior in 2010.

2009: After a year's layoff, Horton switched from strong safety to linebacker in 2009 fall camp and saw playing time on the weak side and on special teams as a sophomore in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in all 13 games, he had 30 tackles, including 1.5 for losses, and 2 deflections. He even started 3 games at weakside linebacker (California, Arizona State, Stanford). He suffered a hip flexor injury early against Boston College and was sidelined the rest of the game.

He had a tackle and deflection against San Jose State, 6 tackles against Washington State, then 7 tackles (0.5 for a loss) at California while making his first career start. He had 2 tackles at Notre Dame, 4 tackles (1 for a loss) at Oregon, 6 tackles and a deflection at Arizona State, 3 tackles against Stanford and 1 tackle versus UCLA.

2008: Horton, who transferred to USC in the spring of 2008 from UNLV as a safety, sat out his 2008 sophomore season because of NCAA transfer rules.

UNLV: Horton started 6 games at safety at UNLV as a first-year freshman in 2007. Overall in 2007 while appearing in all 12 of UNLV's games, he had 35 tackles, 1 sack, 1 deflection and 1 interception. He had 8 tackles (with a sack) at New Mexico and 5 stops against both Wisconsin and BYU. He returned an interception 26 yards at Wyoming.

HIGH SCHOOL: He prepped at Notre Dame High in Sherman Oaks (Calif.), where his 2006 honors included **Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Cal-Hi Sports All-State third team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division first team, Los Angeles Daily News All-Area first team and All-Serra League MVP** as a senior defensive back, quarterback and wide receiver. He completed 27-of-53 (50.9%) passes for 473 yards with 8 TDs and 2 interceptions, ran for 636 yards on 48 carries (13.3 avg.) with 7 TDs, caught 36 passes for 635 yards (17.6 avg.) with 7 TDs and had 2 interceptions in 2006.

He was injured for part of his 2005 junior season. Current Trojan Wes Horton also prepped at Notre Dame.

PERSONAL: He's a sociology major at USC. His father, Myke, lettered 2 years (1973-74) as an offensive tackle at UCLA, was drafted by the New England Patriots in 1975, played professionally in the USFL (with Washington and Memphis) and the CFL (with Calgary), then was one of the original members of the syndicated TV show "American Gladiators" (he was Gemini from 1989 to 1992). His mother, Julie, played tennis at South Alabama. His brother, Wes, is a sophomore defensive end at USC. His sister, Taylor, is a sophomore on Fresno State's women's volleyball team.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2007 (Fr.)#	35	1/4	1	0	1	26	26.0	0	26
2009 (So.)%	30	1.5/3	2	0	0	0	0.0	0	0

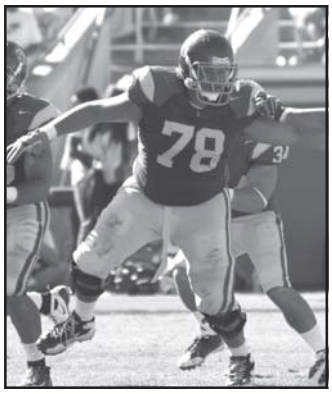
#At UNLV
%At USC

(96) WES HORTON

Defensive End, 6-5, 255, So.*/Jr., Chatsworth, CA (Notre Dame HS)

2010: After starting most of 2009 at defensive end, Horton will compete to regain his starting role there as a sophomore in 2010.

2009: Horton started USC's first 9 games of 2009 at defensive end as a redshirt freshman and performed solidly. Overall in 2009 while appearing in all 13 games, he had 20 tackles, including 0.5 for a loss, plus 1 fumble recovery and 1 deflection.



KHALED HOLMES

SHANE HORTON

WES HORTON

He had 2 tackles (0.5 for a loss) and a fumble recovery against San Jose State, then 1 tackle each against Ohio State, Washington, Washington State and California. He had 3 tackles (with a sack) at Notre Dame, 2 tackles against Oregon State and 1 stop at Oregon. He had 6 tackles and a deflection at Arizona State, then 2 tackles against Stanford and UCLA and 1 tackle versus Arizona.

2008: Horton redshirted as a freshman defensive end in 2008, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2007 honors included **Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West Best of the Rest, All-CIF Pac-5 Division first tam and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area second team** as a senior defensive lineman at Notre Dame High in Sherman Oaks (Calif.). He had 61 tackles and 8 sacks in 2007.

As a junior in 2006, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass second team, Los Angeles Daily News All-Area first team and All-Serra League first team** while getting 91 tackles and 13 sacks. Current Trojan Shane Horton also prepped at Notre Dame.

PERSONAL: His father, Myke, lettered 2 years (1973-74) as an offensive tackle at UCLA, was drafted by the New England Patriots in 1975, played professionally in the USFL (with Washington and Memphis) and the CFL (with Calgary), then was one of the original members of the syndicated TV show "American Gladiators" (he was Gemini from 1989 to 1992). His mother, Julie, played tennis at South Alabama. His brother, Shane, is a junior linebacker at USC (who transferred to Troy after playing at UNLV in 2007). His sister, Taylor, is a sophomore on Fresno State's women's volleyball team.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2009 (Fr.)...	23	1.5/8	1	1

(97) MALIK JACKSON

Defensive End, 6-5, 245, Jr./Jr., Northridge, CA (Birmingham HS)

2010: Jackson will compete for key playing time at defensive end as a junior in 2010.

2009: Jackson was an often-used backup defensive end as a sophomore in 2009, playing primarily in pass rushing situations. Overall in 2009 while appearing in all 13 games, he had 18 tackles, including 3.5 sacks, plus 1 forced fumble and 2 deflections.

MALIK JACKSON

He had 2 tackles at Ohio State, 3 stops (with a sack) against Washington State, 2 tackles (0.5 sack) at California, 1 tackle at Notre Dame and 1 sack with a deflection against Oregon State. He had 2 tackles (with a sack), a forced fumble and a deflection at Arizona State, then 3 tackles versus UCLA, 1 stop against Arizona and 3 tackles against Boston College.

2008: Jackson served as a backup defensive end as a first-year freshman in 2008. Overall in 2008, he appeared in 8 games (all but Oregon State, Arizona, California, UCLA and Penn State) and had 4 tackles, including 2 sacks for minus 8 yards, plus he had a deflection and forced a fumble. He had 2 tackles (with a sack) and a forced fumble (which USC recovered and it led to a TD) at Virginia.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2007 honors included **Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West Best of the Rest, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-L.A. City Co-Defensive MVP (with his twin, Marquis), Los Angeles Times All-Star, Los Angeles Daily News All-Area Co-Defensive MVP (with his twin, Marquis) and All-West Valley League Co-Defensive MVP (with his twin, Marquis)** as a senior defensive lineman at Birmingham High in Van Nuys (Calif.). He had 103 tackles, 14.5 sacks, 1 interception and 1 fumble recovery in 2007.

As a junior in 2006, he made **All-L.A. City first team and Daily News All-Area second team** while getting 10.5 sacks. Birmingham won the 2006 L.A. City title. Current Trojan De'Von Flournoy also prepped at Birmingham.

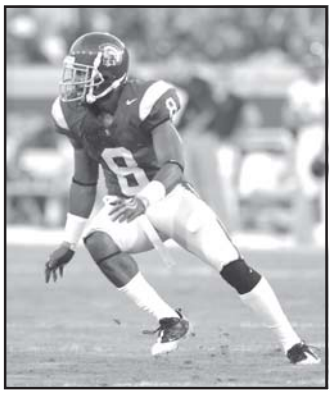
	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2008 (Fr.)...	4	2/8	1	0
2009 (So.)...	18	3.5/22	3	0
CAREER...	22	5.5/30	4	0

(83) RONALD JOHNSON

Wide Receiver, 6-0, 190, Sr./Sr., Muskegon, MI (Muskegon HS)

CAREER: He ranks fifth on USC's career kickoff return chart (1,264 yards). His 12 touchdown receptions average 26.3 yards each (315 total yards).

2010: Johnson, a speedy deep receiving threat and dangerous kickoff returner, will look to continue to make a big impact as a wide receiver and kick returner as a senior in 2010.



RONALD JOHNSON

2009: Johnson missed USC's first 5 games after breaking his left collarbone in 2009 fall camp, but made an impact when healthy as a junior wide receiver and kickoff returner in 2009. Overall while appearing in USC's last 8 games, and starting 5 times (Oregon, Arizona State, UCLA, Arizona, Boston College), he was second on USC with 34 receptions for 378 yards (11.1 avg.) with 3 TDs, plus had a 4-yard rush and returned 13 kickoffs for 264 yards (20.3 avg.).

At Notre Dame in his first action of 2009, he had a 13-yard reception. He then had 6 catches for 99 yards, including stretching out for a 22-yard TD, against Oregon State. He added 3 catches for 28 yards (with a 3-yard score) at Oregon. He had a 13-yard catch at Arizona State, then had a game-high and personal-best 7 catches for 69 yards against Stanford and returned 4 kickoffs for 76 yards. He had 5 catches for 48 yards and returned a kickoff 16 yards versus UCLA and had 5 receptions for 50 yards (with a 16-yard TD) and returned 3 kickoffs for 59 yards against Arizona. He caught 6 passes for 58 yards against Boston College.

2008: Johnson again was a key factor in the wide receiver rotation as a sophomore in 2008. He also returned kickoffs. Overall in 2008 while appearing in all 13 games and starting twice (versus California and Stanford), he had 33 receptions for 570 yards (17.3 avg.) with 8 TDs, plus he returned 14 kickoffs for 380 yards (27.1 avg.), ran 6 times on reverses for 32 yards (5.3 avg.), was 0-of-1 passing and made 3 tackles.

He had 3 catches for 78 yards (with a 49-yard TD) and returned 2 kickoffs for 25 yards for 103 all-purpose yards at Virginia. At Oregon State, he had 3 catches for 44 yards (with a 26-yard TD) and returned 3 kickoffs for 76 yards. He had 2 catches for 78 yards (with a 63-yard TD) along with an 18-yard kickoff return and a 14-yard rush on an end-around against Oregon. He made 3 receptions for 71 yards against Arizona State. He caught 5 passes for 94 yards with 2 TDs at Washington State. He had a 9-yard catch, a 26-yard kickoff return and a tackle at Arizona. He added 4 receptions for 25 yards, a 13-yard run on a reverse and a 43-yard kickoff return against Washington. He had a 6-yard TD catch against California. At Stanford, he had 2 kickoff returns for 125 yards (75 and 50 yards), a 7-yard run on a reverse, a 2-yard reception and threw an incomplete pass. He had 2 catches for 24 yards, returned a kickoff 9 yards and gained no yards on a reverse against Notre Dame. He added 4 grabs for 57 yards at UCLA. He had 4 catches for 82 yards (including TDs of 19 and 45 yards) against Penn State, plus returned a kickoff 13 yards and ran a reverse for minus 7 yards.

2007: Johnson served as an often-used backup wide receiver and was USC's top kickoff returner as a first-year freshman in 2007. Overall in 2007 while appearing in all 13 games, he caught 7 passes for 110 yards (15.7 avg.) with 1 touchdown, ran 4 reverses for 27 yards (6.8 avg.), had a team-best 25 kickoff returns for 620 yards (24.8 avg.) and made 2 tackles. He even started the Washington game (at flanker).

He had a 4-yard reverse run against Idaho, then caught a 4-yard pass at Nebraska and had 2 receptions and a tackle against Washington State. He returned 3 kickoffs for

65 yards at Washington, then had a 47-yard TD catch, an 8-yard run off a reverse and 3 kickoff returns for 61 yards against Stanford. He had 3 kickoff returns for 73 yards and a 6-yard run on a reverse against Arizon, then had a 37-yard kickoff return at Notre Dame and returned 4 kickoffs for 96 yards and had a tackle at Oregon. He returned a kickoff 41 yards against Oregon State, then returned 4 kickoffs for 102 yards (including a 35-yarder out to the 50 to set up a USC TD and a 41-yarder) at California. He had a 33-yard catch and 3 kickoff returns for 94 yards (including a 49-yarder to open the game) at Arizona State and returned a kickoff 17 yards against UCLA. He caught 2 passes for 15 yards and had 2 kickoff returns for 34 yards against Illinois.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2006 honors included **EA Sports All-American first team, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Scout.com All-American, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star 100, Rivals.com 100, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Midwest, Scout.com All-Midwest and Detroit Free Press Fab 50** as a senior at Muskegon (Mich.) High. He had 3 interceptions as a cornerback and 1,600 all-purpose yards as a wide receiver on offense in 2006, including 700 receiving yards on 26 catches (26.9 avg.) with 7 TDs and 347 rushing yards on 30 carries (11.6 avg.) with 4 TDs, 180 yards on 7 kickoff returns (25.7 avg.) and 218 yards on 11 punt returns (19.8 avg.). Muskegon went 14-0 and won the 2006 state championship.

As a junior in 2005, he appeared in just 3 games before suffering torn knee ligaments. Muskegon also went 14-0 and won the state title in his 2004 sophomore season.

PERSONAL: He's a sociology major at USC.

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2007 (Fr.)	7	110	15.7	1	47	4	27	6.8	0	9
2008 (So.)	33	570	17.3	8	63	6	32	5.3	0	14
2009 (Jr.)	34	378	11.1	3	38	1	4	4.0	0	4
CAREER...	74	1058	14.3	12	63	11	63	5.7	0	14

	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2007 (Fr.)	25	620	24.8	0	49	2	0/0	0	0
2008 (So.)	14	380	27.1	0	75	3	0/0	0	0
2009 (Jr.)	13	264	20.3	0	30	0	0/0	0	0
CAREER...	52	1264	24.3	0	75	5	0/0	0	0

	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	LG
2008 (So.)...	1	0	0	.000	0	0	0

(51) JARVIS JONES

Linebacker, 6-3, 225, So./So., Columbus, GA (Carver HS)

2010: If healthy, the high-potential Jones looks to play a significant role in the linebacking corps as a sophomore in 2010. He could be slowed in 2010 spring practice with a lingering neck injury.

2009: Jones saw significant action as a backup strongside linebacker and key special teamer as a first-year freshman in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in the first 8 games, he had 13 tackles, including 1.5 for losses. He suffered a neck sprain at Oregon and was sidelined for USC's last 5 games. He had 5 tackles (1 for a loss) against San Jose State, 1 tackle at Ohio State, 3 tackles (0.5 for a loss) against Washington State, and then 2 tackles against both Notre Dame and Oregon State.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, USA Today All-USA second team, ESPN 150, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep All-Dixie, Prep Star All-Southeast, Atlanta Journal-Constitution Super 11, All-State Class AAA first team and Columbus Ledger-Enquirer All-City Defensive MVP** as a senior linebacker at Carver High in Columbus (Ga.). He had 77 tackles, 4 tackles for a loss, 4 interceptions and 2 forced fumbles in 2008 despite being sidelined late in the season with a broken thumb.

As a junior in 2007, he made **Rivals.com Junior All-American first team, All-State Class AAA Defensive MVP and Columbus Ledger-Enquirer All-City Defensive MVP**. He had 157 tackles, 26 tackles for a loss, 4 sacks and 2 interceptions in 2007. Carver won the 2007 Georgia state AAA championship.

He also played basketball at Carver, winning 2008 All-State honors.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2009 (Fr.)...	13	1.5/2	0	0

(27) MARSHALL JONES

Safety, 6-0, 190, Jr.*/Sr., Agoura Hills, CA (Oaks Christian HS)

2010: Jones will compete to get into the playing rotation at safety as a junior in 2010. He was moved back to safety, the postion he played during his first 2 years at USC, from cornerback prior to 2010 spring practice.

2009: Jones was moved from safety to cornerback in 2009 spring drills and served as a backup there, as well as a key special teamer, as a junior in 2009. But he sprained his neck in USC's fourth game (against Washington State) and was sidelined the last 9 games. Overall in 2009 while appearing in the first 4 games, he had 4 tackles. He had 3 stops against San Jose State and 1 at Ohio State. Because of the early-season injury, he was allowed to redshirt.

2008: Jones was a backup free safety and played on special teams as a sophomore in 2008. Overall in 2008 while appearing in all 13 games, he made 6 tackles.

2007: Jones saw brief action in 4 games (Washington State, Washington, Notre Dame and Arizona State) as a backup safety as a first-year freshman in 2007. He had 1 deflection (against Washington State).

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2006 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star 100, Rivals.com 100, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Scout.com All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Medium Schools first team, All-CIF Northwest Division first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star first team and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area first team** as a senior defensive back and running back at Oaks Christian High in Westlake Village (Calif.). He made 96 tackles, 2 sacks and 6 interceptions (returned 2 for TDs) on defense and had 696 yards on 87 carrries (8.0 avg.) with 10 TDs and caught 22 passes for 297 yards (13.5 avg.) with 4 TDs in 2006. Oaks Christian went 15-0 and won the 2006 CIF Northwest Division and California state Division III championships (winning 46 consecutive games).

As a junior in 2005, he made the **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Small Schools first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division XI Co-Defensive MVP and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area second team**. He had 71 tackles, 5 interceptions and 1 fumble recovery, plus ran for 486 yards on 47 carries (10.3 avg.) with 10 TDs and had 23 receptions for 407 yards (17.7 avg.) with 3 TDs in 2005.

He was named to the **All-CIF Division XI first team and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area Small Schools first team** as a 2004 sophomore.

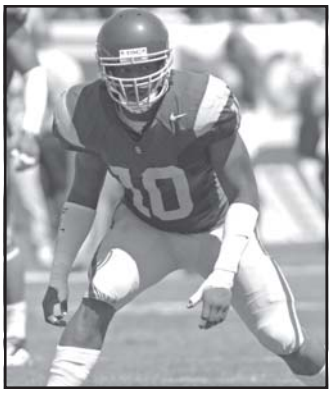
He had 40 tackles and 10 interceptions in his 2003 freshman and 2004 sophomore seasons.

In 2010, he was named to the **Ventura County Star Small Schools All-Decade first team**.

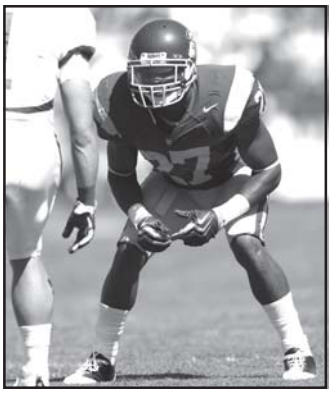
He also sprinted for Oaks Christian's track team, with a best of 10.6 in the 100 meters and he placed fifth at the 2007 CIF Division IV meet in the 110-meter high hurdles in 15.69. Current Trojan Marc Tyler also prepped at Oaks Christian.

PERSONAL: He's a public policy, management and planning major at USC.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2007 (Fr.)...	0	0/0	1	0
2008 (So.)...	6	0/0	0	0
2009 (Jr.)...	4	0/0	0	0
CAREER...	10	0/0	1	0



JARVIS JONES



MARSHALL JONES

(75) MATT KALIL

Offensive Tackle, 6-6, 295, So.*/Jr., Corona, CA (Servite)

2010: Kalil, whose father and brother played college and pro football, will battle to start at offensive tackle as a sophomore in 2010.

2009: Kalil served as a backup right offensive tackle as a redshirt freshman in 2009, but played primarily on special teams. He started against Boston College and performed well, and saw limited action in 11 other games in 2009 (all but Arizona State).

2008: Kalil redshirted as a freshman offensive tackle in 2008, his first year at USC. He was sidelined for a few weeks during the season with a sprained knee.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2007 honors included **Parade All-American, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, EA Sports All-American first team, USA Today All-USA second team, Scout.com All-American second team, ESPN 150, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star, Orange County Register All-Orange County first team and All-Trinity League Co-Lineman of the Year** as a senior offensive and defensive lineman at Servite High in Anaheim (Calif.).

As a junior in 2006, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star and All-Trinity League Co-Lineman of the Year**.

He made the 2005 **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team**. Current Trojans Chris Galippo and D.J. Shoemate also prepped at Servite.

PERSONAL: He's a sociology major at USC. His father, Frank, was a center at Arkansas (1978) and Arizona (1980-81-82), then was drafted by the Buffalo Bills in 1982 before playing for the USFL's Arizona Wranglers in 1983 and Houston Gamblers in 1984. His brother, Ryan, lettered 4 years (2003-06) at center for USC, where he earned All-American honors and was the Pac-10 Morris Trophy winner in 2006 (he was a member of USC's 2003 and 2004 national championship squads), and now plays with the NFL's Carolina Panthers.

(42) DEVON KENNARD

Linebacker, 6-3, 255, So./So., Phoenix, AZ (Desert Vista HS)

2010: After a precocious showing in 2009 at end and then linebacker, Kennard hopes to pick up where he left off from his linebacker spot as a sophomore in 2010. He had surgery on his left thumb prior to 2010 spring practice.

2009: Kennard began his 2009 first-year freshman season as a backup defensive end, but by midseason was seeing key action primarily in pass rushing situations (he even started there at Arizona State). He then was moved to strongside linebacker for USC's final 4 games and started those contests. Overall in 2009 while appearing in all 12 games (starting 5 times), he had 34 tackles, including 2 for losses, plus 3 deflections, 1 fumble recovery and 1 forced fumble. He made the **2009 ESPN.com Pac-10 All-Freshman first team and Sporting News Pac-10 All-Freshman first team**. He won **USC's John McKay Award**.

He had 5 tackles (1.5 for a loss) against San Jose State, then 1 tackle at Ohio State and 3 tackles (0.5 for a loss) while forcing and recovering a fumble that led to a USC TD against Washington State. He added 1 tackle at Notre Dame, a deflection against Oregon State and 2 tackles at Oregon and Arizona State. He then started at strongside linebacker, getting 4 tackles against Stanford, 6 tackles and a deflection against UCLA and 8 tackles against Arizona. He had 2 tackles and a deflection against Boston College.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, USA Today All-USA second team, ESPN 150, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team and Tacoma News Tribune Western 100** as a senior defensive end at Desert Vista High in Phoenix (Ariz.). He played in only 3 early games in 2008 before tearing knee ligaments, which sidelined him the rest of the season.

As a junior in 2007, he made **Rivals.com Junior All-American first team** as he had 111 tackles and 24 sacks. Desert Vista played in the 2007 Arizona state 5-A championship game.

As a sophomore in 2006, he made **All-Region** while making 81 tackles and 7 sacks.

PERSONAL: His father, Derek, was an All-American offensive lineman at Nevada (lettering from 1981 to 1983) who then played 2 years in the USFL (1984-85 with the Los Angeles Express) and 11 seasons in the NFL (1986-90 with the St. Louis/Phoenix Cardinals, 1991-93 with the New Orleans Saints and 1994-96 with the Dallas Cowboys), including on the 1995 Cowboys' team that won the Super Bowl. His brother, Derek Jr., was a 4-year (2000-03) football letterman at Nevada.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2009 (Fr.)...	34	2/4	3	1

(68) BUTCH LEWIS

Offensive Guard, 6-5, 285, Sr.*/Sr., Denver, CO (Regis Jesuit HS)

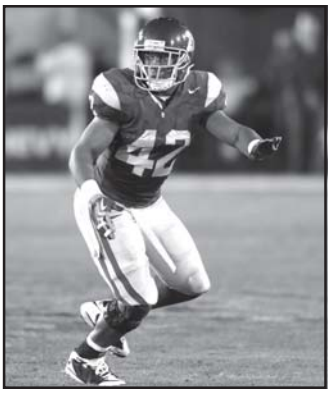
2010: The steady, experienced Lewis, who has started at both offensive guard and tackle, will look to remain in the starting lineup at guard as a senior in 2010.

2009: Lewis started 8 games at offensive guard (San Jose State, Oregon State, Oregon, Arizona State, Stanford, UCLA at left guard and Arizona and Boston College at right guard) as a junior in 2009. He also worked some at tackle again. He appeared in all 13 games in 2009, including on special teams. He made **2009 All-Pac-10 honorable mention**.

2008: Lewis started USC's first 5 games (Virginia, Ohio State, Oregon State, Oregon, Arizona State) at right offensive tackle as a sophomore in 2008, missed the next game (Washington State) because he was sick, then was the backup in the next 5 contests (Arizona, Washington, California, Stanford, Notre Dame) before returning to the starting lineup versus UCLA and Penn State. He also appeared on special teams. He had arthroscopic surgery on his ankle prior to 2008 spring practice and was limited in spring drills.

2007: Lewis was a key backup offensive tackle and played on special teams as a redshirt freshman in 2007. He appeared in 10 games (all but Idaho, Washington and Stanford) and even started 3 mid-season games (Notre Dame, Oregon State and California). He was named to the **2007 The Sporting News Freshman All-American second team, Collegefootballnews.com Freshman All-American honorable mention and The**

MATT KALIL



DEVON KENNARD

BUTCH LEWIS

Sporting News Pac-10 All-Freshman first team. He sprained his ankle prior to the Washington game and was sidelined for 2 games (Washington and Stanford).

2006: Lewis redshirted as a freshman offensive tackle in 2006, his first year at USC. He was switched to offense in 2006 fall camp after coming to USC as a defensive tackle.

HIGH SCHOOL: He was a **2005 Parade All-American, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, ESPN 150, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, USA Today All-USA second team, EA Sports All-American second team, Super Prep All-Midlands, Prep Star All-Midlands, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100, All-State and All-Conference** selection as a senior defensive and offensive lineman at Regis Jesuit High in Aurora (Colo.). He had 65 tackles and 7 sacks in 2005.

As a junior in 2004, he made **All-State second team** while getting 10 sacks. He was a 3-year varsity starter in football.

He also played basketball at Regis Jesuit, averaging 15 points a game.

PERSONAL: He's a public policy, management and planning major at USC. His real first name is Wendell.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2008 (So.)...	1	0/0	0	0

(59) JOHN MARTINEZ

Offensive Guard, 6-3, 275, Fr.*/So., Murray, UT (Cottonwood HS)

2010: Martinez, who was moved to offensive guard from center prior to 2010 spring practice, will compete to get into the playing rotation there as a redshirt freshman in 2010.

2009: Martinez redshirted as a freshman center in 2009, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, ESPN 150, Prep Star Dream Team, Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep All-Midlands. Prep Star All-Midlands, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team and Tacoma News Tribune Western 100** as a senior offensive lineman at Cottonwood High in Salt Lake City (Utah).

As a junior in 2007, he made **Rivals.com Junior All-American first team and All-State 4A first team**. Current Trojan Stanley Havili also prepped at Cottonwood.

PERSONAL: His cousins, Henry (1994-95), Jeff (1994-96), Doug (1998-2001) and Jason (2000-03) Kaufusi all played football at Utah, with Doug (offensive lineman) and Jason (defensive lineman) earning All-Conference honors and Doug later playing in the NFL and CFL, and cousins Steve (1985-87) and Rich (1989-90) played football at BYU, with Steve now an assistant coach at BYU, while his brother, Keni Kaufusi, is a redshirt freshman defensive lineman at California.

(19) DREW McALLISTER

Safety, 6-1, 195, Jr./Jr., Danville, CA (Monte Vista HS)

2010: McAllister will battle for a starting job at safety as a junior in 2010. He likely will miss 2010 spring practice after having surgery on his hip.

2009: McAllister served as a backup at free safety and played on special teams as a sophomore in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in 9 games (all but Ohio State, Oregon, Arizona State, Stanford), he made 15 tackles, including 1 for a loss, and forced a fumble. He even started at Washington for an injured Taylor Mays. He missed 3 games (Oregon, Arizona State, Stanford) because of a strained hip. He missed some of 2009 spring practice after straining his hamstring.

He had 4 tackles at Washington while making his first career start, then had 4 tackles (1 for a loss) against Washington State. He added 2 tackles at California and another 2 tackles and a forced fumble at Notre Dame, then he had a tackle against Oregon State and 2 stops against Boston College.

2008: McAllister was a reserve safety and key special teams player as a first-year freshman in 2008. Overall in 2008 while appearing in all 13 games, he had 16 tackles and a team-high 3 interceptions returned for 37 yards (12.3 avg.), plus he returned a kickoff 21 yards (versus Arizona State). He had 3 tackles against Notre Dame and 2 at Washington State and Stanford. His interceptions came against Oregon (2 yards to set up a USC TD), Washington (35 yards) and UCLA.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2007 honors included **Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West Best of the Rest and Cal-Hi Sports All-State third team** as a senior defensive back and quarterback at Monte Vista High in Danville (Calif.). He had 51 tackles, 10 deflections and 1 interception on defense in 2007, while on offense he threw for 2,222 yards with 16 TDs and ran for 377 yards with 8 TDs.

As a junior in 2006, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team** while completing 65 percent of his passes for 2,200 yards and 22 touchdowns.

As a sophomore in 2005, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team and All-League first team** while passing for 1,943 yards (65.3% completion rate) with 19 TDs and 8 interceptions.

He also was on the basketball and track teams at Monte Vista.

PERSONAL: He's a business administration major at USC with a B average (3.10 GPA). He made **2009 Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention**. His father, Ken, lettered as a defensive back at California in 1976 and 1977 (he led the team in punt returns both seasons and in kickoff returns in 1976), while his mother was a Golden Bears' cheerleader.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2008 (Fr.)	16	0/0	0	0	3	37	12.3	0	35
2009 (So.)	15	1/1	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER...	31	1/1	0	0	3	37	12.3	0	35

	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2008 (Fr.)...	1	21	21.0	0	21

(7) T.J. McDONALD

Safety, 6-2, 205, So./So., Fresno, CA (Edison HS)

2010: McDonald will compete for a starting job at safety as a sophomore in 2010. He had surgery on his ankle prior to 2010 spring practice.

2009: McDonald saw limited action as a backup strong safety and played on special teams as a first-year freshman in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in all 13 games, he had 7 tackles. He had 3 tackles against San Jose State and then 1 tackle each against Washington State, California, Notre Dame and Arizona State.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Scout.com All-American first team, ESPN 150, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Golden State Preps All-Southern California first team, All-CIF Central Section, Fresno Bee All-Star and All-County/Metro Athletic Conference Defensive MVP** as a senior who played safety, linebacker, defensive end, fullback, tight end and wide receiver at Edison High in Fresno (Calif.). He had 87 tackles and 3 interceptions in 2008.

As a junior in 2007, he made **Rivals.com Junior All-American second team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, All-CIF Central Section and Fresno Bee All-**

DREW McALLISTER

T.J. McDONALD

Star. His father, Tim, was the head coach at Edison.

PERSONAL: His father, Tim, was a 2-time (1985-86) All-American and 4-year (1983-86) letterman safety at USC, where he was named the team MVP his final 2 seasons, was Troy's 1986 captain and helped the Trojans to a victory in the 1985 Rose Bowl, and then played 13 years in the NFL as an All-Pro/Pro Bowler with the St. Louis/Phoenix Cardinals (1987-92) and San Francisco 49ers (1993-99), including on the 49ers' 1994 team that won the Super Bowl. His brother, Tevin, is an incoming freshman defensive back at UCLA.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2009 (Fr.)...	7	0/0	0	0

(6) CURTIS McNEAL

Tailback, 5-8, 190, So.*/Jr., Los Angeles, CA (Venice HS)

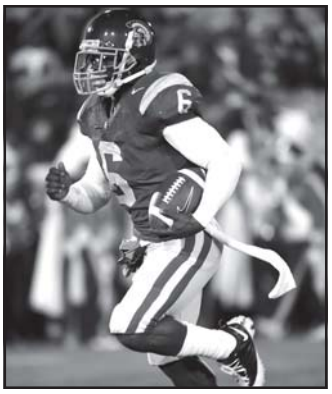
2010: The short but tough-to-tackle McNeal will battle for key playing time at tailback as a sophomore in 2010. He might also be used to return kickoffs.

2009: McNeal saw limited action at tailback as a redshirt freshman in 2009, but was used as a returner and on special teams. Overall in 2009 while appearing in 11 games (all but Ohio State and Washington), he ran for 33 yards on 6 carries (5.5 avg.), returned 13 kickoffs for 242 yards (18.6 avg.) and had 2 tackles.

He ran for 26 yards on 3 carries against Washington State, then had a 3-yard run at California, a 1-yard run against Oregon State and a 3-yard run against Boston College. He had a 16-yard kickoff return against San Jose State, then had 6 kickoff returns for 119 yards against Oregon State, 3 for 40 yards at Oregon and 3 for 67 yards at Arizona State. He had a tackle at both Oregon and Arizona State as the gunner on punt coverage.

2008: McNeal redshirted as a freshman tailback in 2008, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2007 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West Best of the Rest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team and All-L.A. City Offensive MVP** as a senior running back and defensive back at Venice High in Los Angeles (Calif.). He ran for 1,400 yards on 136 carries (10.3 avg.) with 19 TDs, added 278 receiving yards and scored touchdowns by rushing, receiving, interception and punt return.



CURTIS McNEAL

As a junior in 2006, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass second team and All-L.A. City first team** while running for 2,008 yards with 42 TDs and getting 3,106 all-purpose yards.

In his career, he ran for more than 4,000 yards.

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2009 (Fr.)	6	33	5.5	0	18	13	242	18.6	0	28

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2009 (Fr.)...	2	0/0	0	0

(9) BYRON MOORE

Safety, 6-1, 205, Fr.*/So., Carson, CA (Narbonne HS)

2010: Moore, who was moved to safety from cornerback prior to 2010 spring practice, will compete for playing time as a redshirt freshman in 2010.

2009: Moore redshirted as a freshman cornerback in 2009, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, ESPN 150, Prep Star Dream Team, Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Golden State Preps All-Southern California first team, All-L.A. City first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star first team, South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team and All-Marine League Offensive MVP** as a senior defensive back and wide receiver at Narbonne High in Harbor City (Calif.). He had 83 tackles, 4 interceptions (with 2 TDs), 15 deflections, 3 fumble recoveries (with 1 TD) and 2 forced fumbles on defense, had 61 receptions for 963 yards (15.8 avg.) with 8 TDs on offense and added 820 return yards with 4 TDs. Narbonne was the 2008 L.A. City co-champion.

As a junior in 2007, he made **South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay second team and All-Marine League** while getting 86 tackles, 5 interceptions (with 3 TDs) and 15 deflections on defense, 41 catches for 889 yards (21.7 avg.) with 7 TDs on offense, 221 rushing yards on 8 carries (27.6 avg.) with 3 TDs and 343 return yards (with 2 TDs) in 2007.

He missed most of his 2006 sophomore season with a knee injury.

He also sprinted for Narbonne's track team, with bests of 11.74 in the 100 meters, 22.88 in the 200 and 51.38 in the 400.

(17) MICHAEL MORGAN

Linebacker, 6-4, 220, Sr.*/Sr., Dallas, TX (Skyline HS)

2010: After starting most of 2009 at linebacker, the swift Morgan will battle to get back into the starting lineup as a senior in 2010.

2009: Morgan started USC's first 9 games at strongside linebacker as a junior in 2009, then served as an often-used backup there (employed often in passing situations). He also played on special teams. Overall while appearing in all 13 games, he had 50 tackles, including a team-best 13 for a loss (with 4 sacks), and 1 deflection. He made the **2009 Phil Steele's All-Pac-10 third team**.

He had 3 tackles (1 for a loss, with 0.5 sack) against San Jose State, then had 7 tackles (2 for losses) at Ohio State. Three of his 5 tackles at Washington were for losses. He had 2.5 sacks among his 5 tackles against Washington State. He had 5 tackles (1 for a loss) at California, then added 6 stops at Notre Dame, 5 tackles (including a sack) against Oregon State and 4 tackles (0.5 for a loss) at Oregon. He had 6 tackles (1 for a loss) at Arizona State, 3 tackles against Stanford and 1 tackle for a loss versus UCLA. He had a deflection against Boston College.

2008: Morgan served as a dependable backup strongside linebacker and key special teamer as a sophomore in 2008. Overall in 2008 while appearing in 12 games (he missed the Virginia opener while recuperating from a dislocated left shoulder suffered in 2008 fall camp), he made 22 tackles, including 5 for losses of 19 yards (with a 10-yard sack), plus he had a fumble recovery. He even started the Oregon game. He had 8 tackles (1 for a loss) against Oregon State, 5 versus Arizona State, 3 against Notre Dame (with a sack and fumble recovery) and 2 against Ohio State, Washington State and Penn State.

2007: Morgan was a backup linebacker and played on special teams as a redshirt freshman in 2007. Overall in 2007 while appearing in 12 games (all but UCLA), he had 9 tackles. He had 2 tackles against Idaho, Nebraska and Arizona, then 1 against Notre Dame, California and Illinois. He sprained his left ankle at Arizona State and missed the UCLA game. He missed 2007 spring practice while resting a back sprain suffered in 2006.

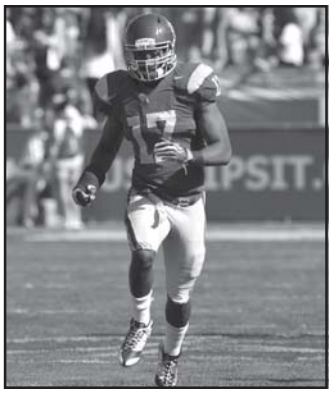
2006: Morgan redshirted as a freshman linebacker in 2006, his first year at USC, while sidelined with a back sprain.

HIGH SCHOOL: He was named to the **2005 Parade All-American, Prep Star Dream Team, ESPN 150, Prep Star All-American, EA Sports All-American third team, Super Prep All-Southwest, Prep Star All-Midlands and All-State honorable mention** squads as a senior linebacker at Skyline High in Dallas (Tex.). He had 203 tackles and 10 sacks in 2005.

As a junior in 2004, he recorded 98 tackles, 18 sacks and 7 forced fumbles.

He also sprinted for Skyline's track team.

PERSONAL: He's a public policy, management and planning major at USC. His brother, Steve, was a defensive tackle at UCLA from 1999 to 2002.



MICHAEL MORGAN

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2007 (Fr.)...	9	0/0	0	0
2008 (So.)...	24	5/19	0	1
2009 (Jr.)...	50	13/44	1	0
CAREER...	83	18/63	1	1

(16) MITCH MUSTAIN

Quarterback, 6-3, 200, Sr.*/Sr., Springdale, AR (Springdale HS/ Arkansas)

CAREER: Dating back to his junior high school days, he has a 61-2 (.968) record as a starting quarterback (9-1 in eighth grade in 2001, 9-0 in both ninth grade in 2002 and 10th grade in 2003, 12-1 in 11th grade in 2004, 14-0 in 12th grade in 2005 and 8-0 as a freshman at Arkansas in 2006).

2010: The experienced Mustain, USC's backup quarterback the past 2 seasons, will battle for increased playing time as a senior in 2010.

2009: Mustain served as a backup quarterback as a junior in 2009. He appeared briefly in 2 games in 2009, playing 1 late series each against San Jose State and Stanford, but he did not throw a pass.

2008: Mustain served as USC's backup quarterback as a sophomore in 2008. Overall in 2008 while appearing in 8 games (all but Oregon State, Arizona, California, Stanford and Penn State), he completed 11-of-16 passes (68.8%) for 157 yards with 2 TDs and 2 interceptions. After the season, he had laser eye surgery.

He played a series at Virginia and threw a 10-yard TD on his only pass. He was in for 2 plays against Ohio State, but did not throw a pass. He was 5-of-8 for 111 yards and a score (with an interception) off the bench against Oregon, then was 2-of-3 for minus 2 yards against Arizona State. He completed his only pass (for 10 yards) in 3 series of action at Washington State and his only pass (a 21-yarder) while playing 2 series against Washington. He 1-of-2 for 7 yards with an interception versus Notre Dame, then played a series at UCLA (but did not throw a pass).

2007: Mustain, who started 8 games at quarterback for Arkansas as a first-year freshman in 2006, transferred to USC in the summer of 2007 but sat out his 2007 sophomore season because of NCAA transfer rules. He won **USC's Service Team Offensive Player of the Year Award**.

ARKANSAS: As just a first-year freshman in 2006 at Arkansas, Mustain started—and won—8 consecutive games (Utah State, Vanderbilt, Alabama, Auburn, Southeast Missouri State, Mississippi, Louisiana-Monroe and South Carolina). Overall in 2006 while appearing in 12 games (all but LSU and Florida), he completed 69-of-132 passes (52.3%) for 894 yards and 10 touchdowns with 9 interceptions.

After completing 4 of his 6 attempts for 47 yards with an intercepton while appearing late in the USC opener (he also ran for a 4-yard touchdown), he started the following 8 games (the most ever by an Arkansas true freshman quarterback) and led the Razorbacks to victories in each (a school first-year freshman record). Against Utah State in his first start (the earliest start by a true freshman in Arkansas history), he was 9-of-17 for 119 yards and a TD. He then was 13-of-20 for 224 yards and 3 scores (with an interception) at Vanderbilt to earn **Rivals.com National Freshman of the Week and SEC Freshman of the Week** honors. He followed that by going 7-of-22 for 97 yards with a TD and 3 picks against No. 22 Alabama in a double overtime victory, 7-of-10 for 87 yards with a TD at No. 2 Auburn, 5-of-13 for 51 yards and a TD (to former Trojan teammate Damian Williams) against Southeast Missouri State, 12-of-15 for 157 yards and a TD against Mississippi, 7-of-18 for 71 yards and 2 touchdowns (with 2 interceptions) against Louisiana-Monroe and threw an interception on his first and only attempt at South Carolina while playing just the first series. He appeared briefly off the bench against Tennessee and versus Florida in the SEC Championship Game, but did not attempt a pass. He was 5-of-10 for 41 yards and an interception off the bench against Wisconsin in the Capital One Bowl.

HIGH SCHOOL: He was named the **2005 Gatorade, USA Today and Parade Magazine National Player of the Year, as well as an EA Sports All-American, Rivals.com All-American, Scout.com All-American first team, Arkansas Associated Press Super Team, Arkansas Democrat-Gazette All-Arkansas Co-Offensive Player of the Year and Northwest Arkansas Morning News Player of the Year** as a senior at Springdale (Ark.) High. He completed 190-of-270 passes (70.4%) for 3,817 yards (an Arkansas Class 5A season record) with 47 touchdowns and just 6 interceptions in 2005, as well as rushing for 141 yards on 30 attempts (4.7 avg.) with 7 TDs. He led Sprigdale to a 14-0 record, the state championship and a No. 2 national ranking in 2005.

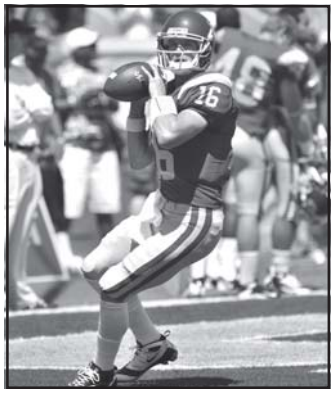
As a junior in 2004, he was 139-of-222 (64.7%) for 2,169 yards with 20 TDs and only 5 interceptions, plus ran for 350 yards and 14 scores, as Springdale went 12-1 and made it to the Class 5A semifinals.

PERSONAL: He's an international relations major at USC. He and former Trojan teammate Damian Williams founded a campus Bible study group, Generate USC. Some of his artwork was displayed at the 2010 "Artletics" on-campus exhibit that featured the works of USC student-athletes.

	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	LG
2006 (Fr.)#	132	69	9	.523	894	10	70
2008 (So.)%	16	11	2	.688	157	2	59

	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2006 (Fr.)#	13	-20	-1.5	1	-7
2008 (So.)%	4	-8	-2.0	0	8

#At Arkansas
%At USC



MITCH MUSTAIN

(61) KRISTOFER O'DOWD

Center, 6-5, 300, Sr./Sr., Tucson, AZ (Salpointe Catholic HS)

2010: O'Dowd, USC's most experienced offensive lineman, will look to anchor the line in 2010 as a senior center.

2009: O'Dowd was set to anchor USC's offensive line while starting for his second season at center as a junior in 2009. But he was slowed throughout the season by injuries, seeing action in just 8 games (starting 7). He missed the San Jose State opener after dislocating his right kneecap in 2009 fall camp, then started USC's next 5 games (Ohio State, Washington, Washington State, California, Notre Dame) before a sore shoulder and the lingering effects of his pre-season knee injury sidelined him for the next 3 contests (Oregon State, Oregon, Arizona State). He saw brief action against Stanford, didn't play versus UCLA and returned to the starting lineup against Arizona and Boston College. He missed 2009 spring drills while recuperating from shoulder surgery. He was named to the **2009 Playboy Pre-Season All-American team**.

2008: O'Dowd started all season at center as a sophomore in 2008 and proved to be among the nation's top young centers. He made the **2008 All-Pac-10 first team, Collegefootballnews.com All-Pac-10 first team, Phil Steele's All-Pac-10 third team and College Football News Sophomore All-American second team and won USC's Offensive Lineman of the Year Award**. He had arthroscopic surgery on his knee prior to 2008 spring practice. After the season, he had surgery to repair a torn labrum in his left shoulder.

2007: O'Dowd proved to be a precocious first-year freshman center in 2007. He started 3 (Idaho, Nebraska, Washington) of USC's first 4 games (including the first 2) and appeared in 7 contests overall (Idaho, Nebraska, Washington State, Washington, Arizona State, UCLA and Illinois). In the Idaho opener, he became the first USC true freshman to start at center as well as only the third Trojan true freshman to start a post-World War II opener on the offensive line (joining Brad Budde in 1976 against Missouri and Travis Claridge in 1996 against Penn State) and the first USC true freshman to start on the offensive line since Jeff Byers did so in 2004 against UCLA. He then earned **Rivals.com National Freshman of the Week** honors for his performance at Nebraska. He dislocated his right kneecap at

KRISTOFER O'DOWD

Washington and was sidelined the next 4 games. He was named to the **2007 Scout.com Freshman All-American first team, Rivals.com Freshman All-American second team, Collegefootballnews.com Freshman All-American second team, The Sporting News Freshman All-American honorable mention and The Sporting News Pac-10 All-Freshman first team**.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2006 honors included **Parade All-American, EA Sports All-American first team, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, USA Today All-USA second team, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star 100, Rivals.com 100, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Scout.com All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100 and All-State** as a senior offensive lineman at Salpointe Catholic High in Tucson (Ariz.). He recorded 90 pancake blocks in 2006.

As a junior in 2005, he made the **All-State first team**.

PERSONAL: He's an American studies and ethnicity major at USC. His grandfather, Jack, lettered in football at Arizona for 3 years (1930-32).

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2007 (Fr.)...	1	0/0	0	0

(17) TRAVON PATTERSON

Wide Receiver, 5-10, 175, Sr.*/Sr., Long Beach, CA (Poly HS)

2010: The speedy Patterson will compete for playing time at wide receiver as a senior in 2010.

2009: Patterson served as a backup wide receiver as a junior in 2009. He was also available to return punts, but didn't field any. Overall in 2009 while seeing limited action in 7 games (San Jose State, Ohio State, Washington State, California, Notre Dame, Stanford, Boston College), he caught 3 passes for 8 yards (2.7 avg.) and had 2 carries for 15 yards (7.5 avg.). He caught a 3-yard pass against San Jose State, had a 2-yard run off a lateral against California, caught 2 passes for 5 yards against Stanford and ran 13 yards on a reverse against Boston College. He missed the Oregon game with a sprained ankle.

2008: Patterson was a backup wide receiver as a sophomore in 2008. Overall in 2008 while appearing in 11 games (all but Arizona and California), he caught 3 passes for 25 yards (8.3 avg.). He had 1 reception each against Oregon (17 yards), Arizona State (minus 2 yards) and Washington State (10 yards).

2007: Patterson appeared in USC's first 3 games as a backup at wide receiver as a sophomore in 2007, but suffered a foot injury prior to the Washington game that required surgery and was sidelined the rest of the year. Because of the early injury, he was allowed to redshirt the 2007 season. Overall in 2007, he caught 1 pass for no yards (against Idaho).

2006: Patterson was a backup wide receiver as a freshman in 2006, his first year at USC. Overall while appearing in 12 games (all but UCLA), he had 3 receptions for 63 yards (21.0 avg.) and had a 1-yard run. He had 2 catches for 44 yards at Stanford and a 19-yard grab at Arkansas.

TRACK: He is sprinting for USC's 2010 track team after having done so for the 2008 Trojans (in his only 2008 appearance, he ran the leadoff leg on the 400-meter relay team in a heat at the Pac-10 meet).

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2005 honors included **Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Western, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100, All-CIF Division I first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team first team and All-Moore League first team** as a senior wide receiver at Long Beach (Calif.) Poly High. He had 1,097 all-purpose yards in 2005, caught 25 passes for 700 yards (28.0 avg.) with 15 TDs and averaged 38.0 yards on kickoff returns and 27.0 yards on punt returns.

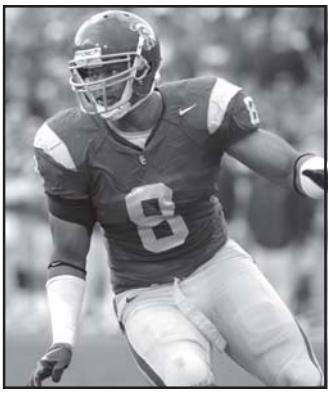
As a junior in 2004, he had 26 receptions for 612 yards (23.5 avg.) with 3 TDs. Current Trojan Jurrell Casey also prepped at Poly.

He also ran track at Poly, with bests of 10.44 in the 100 meters (winning the 2006 CIF Division I race; he also was third at the 2006 CIF Masters meet and fourth at the 2006 state meet) and 21.41 in the 200 (he was third in the 2006 CIF Division I meet and seventh in both the CIF Masters and state meets).

PERSONAL: He's a sociology major at USC. His nickname is "Peanut." His cousin is former Trojan tailback Stafon Johnson (2006-09).

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2006 (Fr.)	3	63	21.0	0	22	1	1	1.0	0	1
2007 (So.)	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2008 (So.)	3	25	8.3	0	17	0	0	0.0	0	0
2009 (Jr.)	3	8	2.7	0	6	2	15	7.5	0	13
CAREER...	10	96	9.6	0	22	3	16	5.3	0	13

TRAVON PATTERSON



NICK PERRY

(8) NICK PERRY

Defensive End, 6-3, 250, So.*/Jr., Detroit, MI (King HS)

2010: Perry, one of USC's quickest defensive linemen, will battle for a starting job at end as a sophomore in 2010.

2009: Perry was an often-used backup defensive end as a redshirt freshman in 2009, playing often in passing situations. Overall while appearing in all 13 games (he started against Stanford), he had 24 tackles, including 9 for losses (with a team-best 8 sacks). He made the **2009 Football Writers Freshman All-American first team, Sporting News Freshman All-American first team, Phil Steele's Freshman All-American first team, CollegeFootballNews.com Freshman All-American first team, ESPN.com Pac-10 All-Freshman first team and Sporting News Pac-10 All-Freshman first team**.

Three of his 4 tackles were for losses (with 2 sacks) against San Jose State. He had 2 tackles at Ohio State, 2 of his 4 tackles were sacks at Washington, he had 2 sacks among his 4 tackles against Washington State and he had 3 tackles (with a sack) at Notre Dame. He added 3 tackles at Oregon and 2 against Stanford. He had 2 tackles, including a sack, against Boston College.

2008: Perry redshirted as a freshman defensive end in 2008, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2007 honors included **USA Today All-USA first team, Parade All-American, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, EA Sports All-American first team, Scout.com All-American second team, Super Prep All-Midwest, Prep Star All-Midwest, All-State, Detroit News All-Metro, Detroit News All-Detroit and Detroit News Dream Team MVP** as a senior defensive lineman, linebacker and tight end at King High in Detroit (Mich.). He had 147 tackles and a state record 36 sacks in 2007, plus caught 14 passes for 310 yards (22.1 avg.) with 8 TDs, as King went 14-0 and won the state title.

As a junior in 2006 at McKenzie High in Detroit, he made **All-Metro and All-City** while getting 75 tackles and 11 sacks.

He also played basketball at King.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2009 (Fr.)...	24	9/63	0	0

(62) CHRIS POUSSON

Snapper, 6-4, 240, Jr./Jr., San Diego, CA (St. Augustine HS)

2010: The steady Pousson returns for his third season as USC's short snapper on all placekicks as a junior in 2010.

2009: Pousson spent his second season as USC's short snapper on all placekicks as a sophomore in 2009 and he performed without a hitch. He appeared in USC's first 11 games of 2009 (a broken finger sidelined him for the Arizona and Boston College contests).

2008: Pousson served as USC's short snapper on all placekicks and performed flawlessly as a first-year freshman in 2008. He appeared in 8 games in 2008, missing 5 contests (Washington State, Arizona, Washington, California and Stanford) because he had mononucleosis.

HIGH SCHOOL: He was a 2007 **All-League** performer as a senior defensive end, offensive lineman, tight end and long snapper at St. Augustine High in San Diego (Calif.). He had 6 receptions for 65 yards (10.8 avg.) with 2 touchdowns on offense and 75 tackles, 7.5 sacks, 2 interceptions, 2 blocked kicks and 1 fumble recovery on defense in 2007.

As a junior in 2006, he made **All-League** while recording 61 tackles, 7 sacks, 4 blocked kicks and 2 forced fumbles. St. Augustine won its second consecutive CIF San Diego Section Division III championship in 2006.

(85) KYLE PRATER

Wide Receiver, 6-5, 215, Fr./Fr., Maywood, IL (Proviso West HS)

2010: Prater, who enrolled at USC in the spring of 2010 after graduating a semester early from high school, will compete for playing time at wide receiver as a first-year freshman in 2010.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2009 honors included **USA Today All-USA first team, Parade All-American, EA Sports All-American first team, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Max Preps All-American first team, Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Midwest Offensive MVP, Prep Star All-Midwest, EA Sports Illinois MVP, Chicago Tribune All-State first team and Chicago Sun Times All-Area first team** as a senior wide receiver at Proviso West High in Hillside (Ill.). He had 64 receptions for 1,151 yards (18.0 avg.) with 13 TDs in 2009.

As a junior in 2008, he made **Chicago Sun Times All-Area first team**. He had 60 receptions for 948 yards (15.8 avg.) with 9 TDs on offense and made 150 tackles as a defensive back in 2008.

He also played basketball at Proviso West.

(67) MICHAEL REARDON

Center, 6-5, 285, Jr.*/Sr., Anaheim, CA (Orange Lutheran HS)

2010: Reardon will battle to get into the playing rotation at center as a junior in 2010.

2009: Reardon served as a backup center as a sophomore in 2009. He appeared in 10 games in 2009 (all but Oregon, Arizona, Boston College), mainly on special teams. He won **USC's Service Team Offensive Player of the Year Award**. He worked some at tight end during 2009 spring practice, but missed part of those drill with a left shoulder injury.

2008: Reardon, a backup offensive tackle and center, sat out all of his 2008 redshirt freshman season with a sprained hip suffered in 2008 fall camp.

2007: Reardon redshirted as a freshman offensive tackle in 2007, his first year at USC. He was switched from defensive end in 2007 fall drills.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2006 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division Defensive MVP, Los Angeles Times All-Star, Orange County Register All-Orange County first team and All-Trinity League Co-Lineman MVP** as a senior defensive end at Orange (Calif.) Lutheran High. He had 77 tackles, 14 tackles for loss, 12.5 sacks and 1 blocked field goal in 2006. Orange Lutheran went 14-1 and won the 2006 CIF Pac-5 Division and the California state Division II championships.

As a junior in 2005, he made the **All-Empire League first team** while making 80 tackles and 8 sacks.

He also played basketball at Orange Lutheran. Current Trojan Blake Ayles also attended Orange Lutheran.

PERSONAL: He's a communication major at USC with a B average (3.00 GPA).

(10) D.J. SHOEMATE

Fullback, 6-0, 220, Jr./Jr., Corona, CA (Servite HS)

2010: Shoemate, one of USC's most versatile players because of his running and receiving abilities, will contend for key playing time at fullback as a junior in 2010.

2009: Shoemate served as a backup fullback and played on special teams as a sophomore in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in 12 games (all but Arizona), he had 2 carries for 2 yards (1.0 avg.), 2 catches for 23 yards (11.5 avg.) with a TD and 4 tackles. He caught 2 passes for 23 yards (including a 13-yard TD), had a 2-yard run and made a tackle against San Jose State. He had 1 tackle at both Notre Dame and Arizona State. He had a rush for 0 yards and made a tackle against Stanford.

2008: Shoemate began his 2008 first-year freshman season as a reserve wide receiver, then was moved mid-season to a reserve fullback spot. He also played on special teams. Overall in 2008 while appearing in 9 games (all but Oregon State, Oregon, Arizona State and Stanford), he made 1 tackle. He sprained his shoulder prior to the Stanford game and missed that contest.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2007 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, EA Sports All-American third team, ESPN 150, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star, Orange County Register All-Orange County first team and All-Trinity League Co-Offensive MVP** as a senior wide receiver, running back, defensive lineman and linebacker at Servite High in Anaheim (Calif.). He ran for 1,291 yards on 241 carries (5.4 avg.) with 24 TDs, caught 40 passes for 570 yards (14.3 avg.) with 4 TDs, threw a TD pass and had 5.5 sacks in 2007.

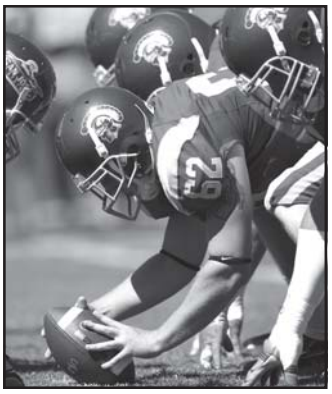
A broken right foot sidelined him for all but the first game of his 2006 junior season.

As a sophomore in 2005, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore of the Year, All-CIF Division I first team, Orange County Register All-Orange County first team and All-Serra League Co-MVP** while rushing for 604 yards on 71 carries (8.5 avg.) with 13 touchdowns, catching 46 passes for 930 yards (20.2 avg.) with 8 TDs and getting 4 scores on blocked punts. Current Trojans Chris Galippo and Matt Kalil also prepped at Servite.

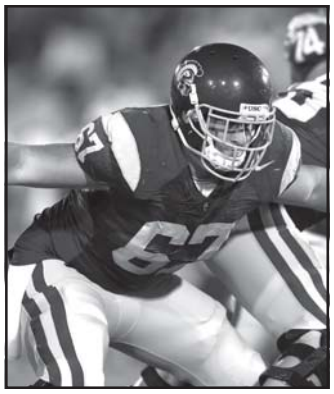
PERSONAL: He has a B- average (2.94 GPA) at USC. He lived in Hawaii for 5 years when he was young. His initials stand for Dennis Jr.

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2009 (So.)	2	2	1.0	0	2	2	23	11.5	1	13

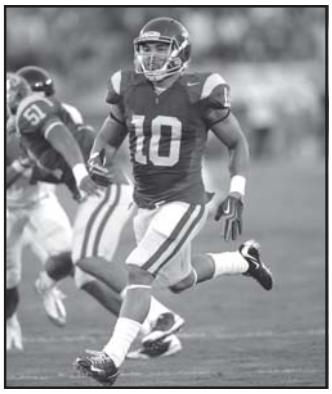
	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2008 (Fr.)...	1	0/0	0	0
2009 (So.)...	4	0/0	0	0
CAREER...	5	0/0	0	0



CHRIS POUSSON



MICHAEL REARDON



D.J. SHOEMATE

(90) DEREK SIMMONS

Defensive Tackle, 6-4, 285, Sr.*/Sr., Suisun, CA (Armijo HS)

2010: Simmons will compete for playing time at defensive tackle as a senior in 2010.

2009: Simmons was moved back to defensive tackle, his original position at USC, from offensive guard prior to 2009 spring drills and served as a backup there as a junior in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing briefly in 7 games (all but Ohio State, Washington, California, UCLA, Arizona, Boston College), he made 8 tackles, including 2 for a loss (with a sack). He had 2 tackles (1 for a loss) against San Jose State, 1 tackle against Oregon State, 3 tackles (with a sack) at Arizona State and 2 tackles against Stanford.

2008: Simmons was switched to offensive guard from defensive tackle in 2008 fall camp and served as a reserve there as a sophomore in 2008. He appeared briefly in 10 games (all but Arizona, California and Stanford).

2007: Simmons saw brief action in 6 games (Idaho, Nebraska, Washington State, Notre Dame, Arizona State and Illinois) as a reserve defensive tackle as a redshirt freshman in 2007. He made 2 tackles in 2007 (1 each against Idaho and Illinois).

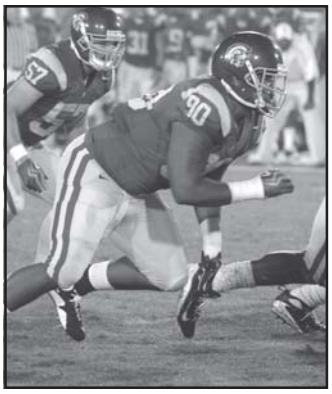
2006: Simmons redshirted as a freshman defensive tackle-end in 2006, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: He was a **2005 Super Prep Elite 50, Super Prep All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Western, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 second team, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100 and Cal-Hi Sports All-State third team** pick as a senior defensive lineman and tight end at Armijo High in Fairfield (Calif.). He made 72 tackles and 10 sacks in 2005, plus had 10 receptions for 174 yards (17.4 avg.) with 2 TDs.

As a junior in 2004, he was named **All-League Lineman of the Year** while making 72 tackles, 12 sacks, 2 forced fumbles, 2 fumble recoveries and 2 interceptions.

PERSONAL: He's a public policy, management and planning major at USC.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2007 (Fr.)...	2	0/0	0	0
2009 (Jr.)...	8	2/5	0	0
CAREER...	10	2/5	0	0



DEREK SIMMONS

(53) MARQUIS SIMMONS

Linebacker, 6-1, 225, Fr.*/So., Compton, CA (Dominguez HS)

2010: Simmons will battle to get into the linebacker playing rotation as a redshirt freshman in 2010.

2009: Simmons redshirted as a freshman lilnebacker in 2009, his first year at USC. He won **USC's Service Team Defensive Player of the Year Award**.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, USA Today All-USA second team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Orange County Register Fab 15 second team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State third team, Golden State Preps All-Southern California third team and All-CIF Western Division first team** as a linebacker at Dominguez High in Compton (Calif.). He had 81 tackles and 7 sacks in 2008.

As a junior in 2007, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass second team, All-CIF Western Division first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team first team and All-San Gabriel Valley League Defensive MVP**. He had 80 tackles and 8 sacks in 2007.

As a sophomore in 2006, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore** while getting 65 tackles and 11 sacks.

PERSONAL: His brother, Melvin ("Champ"), lettered 2 seasons (2002-03) at linebacker for USC (including on Troy's 2003 national championship squad) after lettering 2 years (1999-2000) at Washington State. His brother, Marvin, lettered in 2004 at linebacker for Kansas State (he originally signed with USC). Two other brothers, Marlin (with California in 2004) and Maurice (with USC in 2008), signed with colleges but did not enroll.

(6) MALCOLM SMITH

Linebacker, 6-1, 225, Sr./Sr., Northridge, CA (Taft HS)

2010: After a fine showing while starting at linebacker in 2009, the always-around-the-ball Smith will look to do more of the same as a senior in 2010. He had arthroscopic surgery on his ankle prior to 2010 spring practice.

2009: Smith started at weakside linebacker as a junior in 2009 and had an eye-opening performance. Overall in 2009 while appearing in 10 games (all but Washington State, California, Arizona State) and starting 9 times (all but Washington State, California, Arizona State, Stanford), he had 72 tackles (second on USC), including 6 for losses, plus 3 deflections, 1 forced fumble and 1 interception (for a 62-yard TD). He missed the Washington State and California games after spraining his right ankle at Washington and was sidelined at Arizona State after spraining his left shoulder at Oregon.

He had 5 tackles (1.5 for losses) and a deflection against San Jose State, 1 tackle at Ohio State, 6 tackles and a deflection at Washington and 5 tackles (1 for a loss) at Notre Dame. He had 10 tackles (1 for a loss) and a deflection against Oregon State, 3 tackles and forced a fumble that USC recovered (to set up a TD) at Oregon and 11 tackles against Stanford. He had a USC season-high and career-best 15 tackles (the most by a Trojan since Troy Polamalu had 20 against Utah in the 2001 Vegas Bowl), including 1.5 for losses, and returned a first quarter interception 62 yards for a touchdown against UCLA to earn **Walter Camp Football Foundation National Defensive Player of the Week and Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week** honors. He made a game-best 10 tackles against Arizona. He had 6 tackles (1 for a loss) against Boston College.

2008: Smith served as the backup weakside linebacker and was a key special teamer as a sophomore in 2008. Overall in 2008 while appearing in all 13 games, he made 18 tackles, including 0.5 for a loss of 1 yards. He had 6 tackles against Washington, 4 at Washington State and 3 at Virginia.

2007: Smith was a backup linebacker and key special teams player as a first-year freshman in 2007. Overall in 2007 while appearing in all 13 games, he had 6 tackles and 1 forced fumble. He also returned a fumbled kickoff return 31 yards (at Nebraska). He had 1 tackle against Idaho, 2 versus Washington State and 1 each at Notre Dame, Oregon (with a forced fumble) and Arizona State.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2006 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Prep Star 100, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Scout.com All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 second team, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State third team, All-L.A. City first team and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area second team** as a senior linebacker and running back at Taft High in Woodland Hills (Calif.). He had 31 tackles, 10 sacks and 4 fumble recoveries on defense and ran for 919 yards on 118 carries (7.8 avg.) with 15 TDs on offense in 2006 despite missing the first half of the season with a leg injury.

As a junior in 2005, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, All-L.A. City first team and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area first team** while making 41 tackles, 2 sacks and 1 fumble recovery, plus running for 639 yards on 73 carries (8.8 avg.) with 10 TDs and catching 27 passes for 411 yards (15.2 avg.) with 7 TDs as Taft was the L.A. City runnerup.

MALCOLM SMITH

He was named to the **Student Sports Sophomore All-American and Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team** as a 2004 sophomore when he had 800-plus yards of total offense and 8 TDs, plus 2 interceptions, as Taft won the L.A. City title. Current Trojan signee D.J. Morgan also prepped at Taft.

PERSONAL: He's an economics major at USC. His brother, Steve, was a 2006 All-American wide receiver at USC who lettered 4 years with the Trojans (2003-06) and finished his career as Troy's No. 5 career pass catcher (190 receptions with 22 TDs), and now plays with the NFL's New York Giants.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2007 (Fr.)	6	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2008 (So.)	18	0.5/1	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2009 (Jr.)	72	6/9	3	0	1	62	62.0	1	62
CAREER...	96	6.5/10	3	0	1	62	62.0	1	62

	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2007 (Fr.)...	0	31#	0.0	0	31

#Yards gained with recovered fumble

(70) TYRON SMITH

Offensive Tackle, 6-6, 285, Jr./Jr., Moreno Valley, CA (Rancho Verde HS)

2010: Smith, who played well in his first season as a starter in 2009, will look to build upon that showing as a junior offensive tackle in 2010. He had surgery on his right thumb prior to 2010 spring practice.

2009: Smith started the first 12 games at right offensive tackle as a sophomore in 2009 and did a commendable job. He missed the Boston College game while academically ineligible. He made **2009 All-Pac-10 honorable mention and CollegeFootballNews.com Sophomore All-American honorable mention**.

2008: Smith served as the back up left offensive tackle and appeared on special teams as a first-year freshman in 2008. He appeared in 10 games in 2008 (all but Virginia, Oregon State and Notre Dame). He sprained his ankle prior to the Notre Dame game and missed that contest.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2007 honors included **Parade All-American, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Scout.com All-American first team, EA Sports All-American second team, ESPN 150, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF Central Division first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star, Riverside Press-Enterprise All-Riverside County first team and All-Inland Valley League first team** as a senior offensive and defensive lineman at Rancho Verde High in Moreno Valley (Calif.).

As a junior in 2006, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass second team, All-CIF Central Division first team and Riverside Press-Enterprise All-Riverside County second team**.

He was an **All-Southwestern League second team** pick as a 2005 sophomore.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2009 (So.)...	1	0/0	0	0

(29) JAWANZA STARLING

Safety, 6-1, 190, So./So., Tallahassee, FL (Lincoln HS)

2010: Starling, who also plays baseball at USC, will compete for a starting job at safety as a sophomore in 2010.

2009: Starling saw limited action as a backup free safety and played on special teams as a first-year freshman in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in 9 games (all but San Jose State, Ohio State, Washington, Arizona State), he had 1 tackle (at California). He strained his hamstring at Oregon and missed the Arizona State game.

BASEBALL: He is an outfielder on the 2010 USC baseball team.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Dixie and Prep Star All-Southeast** as a senior defensive back at Lincoln High in Tallahassee (Fla.). He made 50 tackles in 2008. Lincoln played in the 2008 Florida state 4A championship game.

As a junior in 2007, he had 98 tackles, 10 tackles for losses, 5 forced fumbles and 2 interceptions.

He was a 3-year starter. He also played baseball at Lincoln.

PERSONAL: Current Trojan T.J. Bryant also prepped at Lincoln. His cousin, Bryan Evans, was a defensive back at Georgia (2006-09).

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2009 (Fr.)...	1	0/0	0	0

(85) COOPER STEPHENSON

Snapper, 6-3, 220, Sr.*/Sr., San Diego, CA (Torrey Pines HS)

2010: Stephenson returns for his third season as USC's long snapper on all punts as a senior in 2010.

2009: Stephenson spent his second season as USC's long snapper on all punts as a junior in 2009. He also was the short snapper on placekicks in the final 2 games of 2009 (Arizona and Boston College). He was available as a holder on placekicks and to play tight end, but was not called upon in those roles. He appeared in all 13 games in 2009 and made 1 tackle (against UCLA).

2008: Stephenson, a one-time walk-on who earned a scholarship in the spring of 2008, spent his 2008 sophomore season as the long snapper on punts. When short snapper Chris Pousson was sidelined for 5 games (Washington State, Arizona, Washington, California and Stanford), Stephenson also handled the snaps on placekicks and did so without a glitch. He also was available to play tight end.

2007: Stephenson appeared briefly in 3 games (Idaho, Notre Dame and Illinois) in 2007 as a redshirt freshman walk-on reserve tight end, but did not catch a pass. He was also available at fullback.

2006: Stephenson redshirted as a freshman walk-on reserve tight end in 2006, his first year at USC.

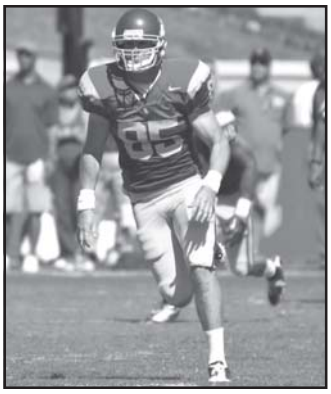
HIGH SCHOOL: He was named **2005 All-CIF San Diego first team, All-North County first team, San Diego Union-Tribune All-San Diego first team, All-Palomar League Defensive MVP** as a senior linebacker and tight end at Torrey Pines High in San Diego (Calif.). Torrey Pines won the 2003 and 2004 CIF San Diego Division I championships (it was runner-up in 2005) and he was the **Defensive MVP** of the 2004 game.

PERSONAL: He's a public policy, management and planning major at USC with a B- average (2.79 GPA). His father, Curt, was a 3-year (1975-77) letterman wide receiver at Michigan (the 1976 Wolverine squad lost to USC in the Rose Bowl), where he twice made the Big Ten All-Academic team, and then played with the Buffalo Bills. His cousin, Joe Robles, was placekicker/punter at California.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2009 (Jr.)...	1	0/0	0	0

TYRON SMITH

JAWANZA STARLING



COOPER STEPHENSON

(44) CHRISTIAN TUPOU

Defensive Tackle, 6-2, 285, Sr./Sr., Sacramento, CA (Grant HS)

2010: Tupou, USC's most veteran defensive lineman, will look to anchor the line in 2010 as a senior tackle.

2009: Tupou started at nose tackle for his second season as a junior in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in all 13 games (and starting all but Notre Dame and Oregon State), he had 25 tackles, including 4 for losses (with 1.5 sacks), and 2 forced fumbles. He made **2009 All-Pac-10 honorable mention and won USC Co-Defensive Lineman of the Year Award and Bob Chandler Award**.

He had 1 tackle each against San Jose State and Ohio State, then 3 tackles (including 2 for losses, with a sack) and a forced fumble at Washington. He added 2 stops (0.5 sack) against Washington State, 2 tackles at California, 4 tackles at Oregon and 3 tackles and forced a fumble that USC recovered at Arizona State. He had 1 tackle each against UCLA and Arizona. He had a team-best 7 tackles (including 1.5 for losses) against Boston College.

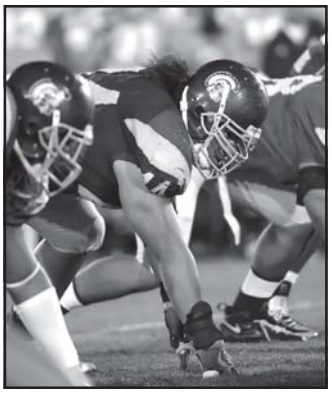
2008: Tupou more than held his own in his 2008 sophomore season as he started USC's last 10 games at nose tackle after serving as an often-used backup there in the first 3 contests. Overall in 13 games in 2008, he had 12 tackles, including 3 for losses of 7 yards, and a deflection. He had 3 tackles versus California and 2 each against Arizona State, Notre Dame, UCLA (with a deflection) and Penn State.

2007: Tupou saw brief action in 4 games (Washington State, Notre Dame, Arizona State and Illinois) as a reserve defensive tackle as a first-year freshman in 2007. He did not make a tackle. He won **USC's John McKay Award and Service Team Defensive Player of the Year Award**.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2006 honors included **Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team and Sacramento Bee Defensive MVP** as a senior defensive end and fullback at Grant High in Sacramento (Calif.). He had 82 tackles and 5 sacks in 2006 as Grant went 13-0.

As a junior in 2005, he was **All-Area, All-City and All-League** as he had 85 tackles, 16 sacks and 3 fumble recoveries.

He had 26 tackles and 9 sacks as a 2004 sophomore.



CHRISTIAN TUPOU

He also played basketball at Grant.

PERSONAL: He is a political science major at USC with a B- average (2.85 GPA). He made **2008 Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention**. His brother, Fenuki, was an offensive tackle at Oregon (2007-08) who now plays with the Philadelphia Eagles.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2008 (So.)...	12	3/7	1	0
2009 (Jr.)...	25	4/15	0	0
CAREER...	37	7/22	1	0

(26) MARC TYLER

Tailback, 6-0, 225, Jr.*/Sr., Lancaster, CA (Oaks Christian HS)

2010: If healthy, Tyler could make an impact in the tailback corps as a junior in 2010. He'll likely miss 2010 spring drills while recovering from a 2009 toe injury.

2009: Tyler figured to be a key part of the playing rotation as a sophomore in 2009, but he sprained his toe prior to USC's second game and was sidelined for the season (he had surgery on it). In his only appearance in 2009, he ran for 72 yards on 5 carries (14.4 avg.) with a short TD off the bench against San Jose State.

2008: Tyler showed promise as a reserve tailback in his 2008 redshirt freshman season (he also played some on special teams). Overall in 2008 while appearing in 8 games (all but Oregon State, Arizona State, Washington State, Arizona and California), he ran for 198 yards on 36 carries (5.5 avg.) with 1 TD, plus he had a 10-yard TD catch and made a tackle. He sprained his hip prior to the Arizona State contest and missed 3 mid-season games (Arizona State, Washington State and Arizona). He caught the 10-yard TD at Virginia to go along with an 8 yard run. He added a 2-yard run versus Ohio State and a 7-yard run against Oregon. He then had 85 yards with a 6-yard scoring run on 16 carries against Washington. He had a 2-yard rush at Stanford, then rushed for 58 yards on 7 carries (all in the fourth quarter) against Notre Dame. He had 36 yards on 9 rushes at UCLA.

2007: Tyler redshirted as a freshman tailback in 2007, his first year at USC. He was slowed all season while recuperating from a high school leg injury.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2006 honors included **USA Today All-USA first team, Parade All-American, EA Sports All-American first team, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Scout.com All-American, Lemming All-American, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star 100, Rivals.com 100, Arena Football League High School Ironman of the Year (nation's top 2-way player), Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Scout.com All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100, Gatorade California Player of the Year, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Medium Schools MVP, All-CIF Northwest Division first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star Back MVP and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area Co-MVP** as a senior at Oaks Christian High in Westlake Village (Calif.). He ran for 1,700 yards on 131 carries (13.0 avg.) with 25 TDs and caught 12 passes for 265 yards (22.1 avg.) with 4 TDs as a running back, plus made 51 tackles, 2 sacks, 2 interceptions and 1 fumble recovery (for a TD) as a linebacker in 2006 despite breaking his leg before the playoffs. Oaks Christian went 15-0 and won the 2006 CIF Northwest Division and California state Division III championships (winning 46 consecutive games).

As a junior in 2005, he was named to the **EA Sports All-American third team, Cal-Hi Sports Junior MVP, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Small Schools first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division XI Co-Offensive MVP and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area first team**. He ran for 2,196 yards on 193 carries (11.4 avg.) with 45 TDs and had 28 receptions for 413 yards (14.8 avg.) with 6 TDs in 2005.

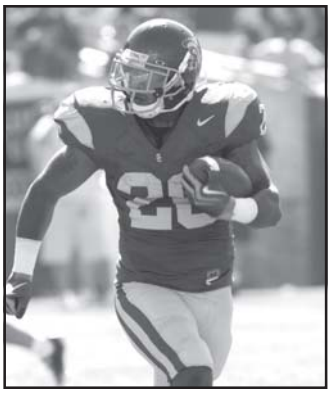
As a sophomore in 2004, he made **Student Sports Sophomore All-American, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Small Schools first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team, All-CIF Division XI first team, Los Angeles Times All-Ventura/North Coast first team and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area Small Schools first team**. He ran for 802 yards and 12 TDs and caught 37 passes for 830 yards (22.4 avg.) with 12 TDs in 2004 as Oaks Christian was in the CIF Division XI championship game.

In his 4-year career, he had 5,443 rushing yards on 431 carries (12.6 avg.), 1,645 receiving yards, 8,000 all-purpose yards and 123 touchdowns. In 2010, he was named to the **L.A. Daily News All-Decade team and Ventura County Star Small Schools All-Decade first team**. Current Trojan Marshall Jones also prepped at Oaks Christian.

PERSONAL: He's a sociology major at USC. His father, Wendell Tyler, was a running back at UCLA (1973-76) who led the Bruins in rushing in 1975 (they won the Rose Bowl that season), earned All-Conference first team honors in 1976 and is fifth on the school's career rushing list, then was an All-Pro with the Los Angeles Rams (1977-82) and San Francisco 49ers (1983-86), appearing in the Super Bowl in 1980 and 1985.

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2008 (Fr.)	36	198	5.5	1	24	1	10	10.0	1	10
2009 (So.)	5	72	14.4	1	63	0	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER...	41	270	6.6	2	63	1	10	10.0	1	10

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2008 (Fr.)...	1	0/0	0	0



MARC TYLER

(36) SIMIONE VEHIKITE

Linebacker, 6-0, 245, Fr.*/So., Kapolei, HI (Kapolei HS)

2010: Vehikite, who was moved to linebacker from fullback prior to 2010 spring practice, will compete to get into the playing rotation there as a redshirt freshman in 2010.

2009: Vehikite redshirted as a freshman fullback in 2009, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100 and All-State first team** as a senior fullback and linebacker at Kapolei (Hi.) High. He ran for 610 yards and 10 TDs on offense and had 119 tackles, 12 tackles for losses and 10 sacks on defense in 2008.

As a junior in 2007, he played defensive line at Lahainaluna High in Lahaina (Hi.).

(24) SHAREECE WRIGHT

Cornerback, 6-0, 185, Sr.*/Sr., Colton, CA (Colton HS)

2010: Wright, USC's most experienced defensive back, will look to lead the secondary in 2010 as a senior cornerback.

2009: Wright was set to start at cornerback as a junior in 2009, but was ruled academically ineligible in 2009 fall camp and had to sit out the regular season. He regained his eligibility for the bowl game against Boston College and started that contest, getting 2 tackles and an interception (which set up a USC touchdown). He was limited in 2009 spring practice while recuperating from a neck injury.

2008: Wright started USC's first 2 games (Virginia and Ohio State) of his 2008 junior season at cornerback and was productive, but then suffered a hairline fracture in his neck in practice prior to the Oregon State game and was sidelined the rest of the season. Because of the early-season injury, he was allowed to redshirt. Overall in 2008, he had 8 tackles (5 at Virginia and 3 versus Ohio State).

2007: Wright was a backup cornerback who was used often as USC's nickel back and also played on special teams as a sophomore in 2007. Overall in 2007 while appearing in 11 games (all but Stanford and Arizona), he had 29 tackles, including 3.5 for losses of 26 yards (with an 8-yard sack), plus 4 deflections. He even started the Washington game. He strained his left hamstring at Washington and missed the next 2 games (Stanford and Arizona). He had 4 stops (including 2 for losses) against Idaho, 2 tackles at Nebraska, 1 stop against Washington State and 3 tackles at Washington. He had 4 tackles (0.5 for loss) at Notre Dame, 4 stops and 2 deflections against Oregon State, 2 tackles at California, 4 tackles and a deflection at Arizona State, 2 tackles (with a sack) versus UCLA and 3 tackles versus Illinois.

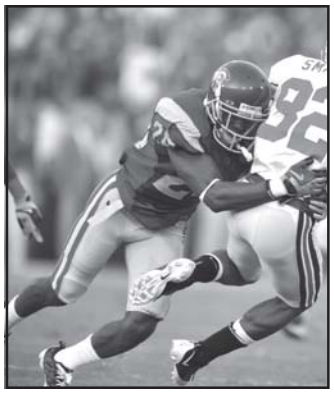
2006: Wright was a backup cornerback and key special teams player as a freshman in 2006, his first year at USC. Overall in 2006 while appearing in all 13 games, he had 15 tackles and 2 fumble recoveries (versus Arizona State and Stanford). He had 3 tackles against Notre Dame and 2 against Arkansas, Arizona State, Stanford and Oregon. He saw brief action at cornerback against Arkansas, Oregon and Michigan.

HIGH SCHOOL: He was a **2005 Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Western, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 second team, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State third team, All-CIF Southern Section second team, All-CIF Division I first team, Riverside Press-Enterprise All-San Bernardino first team and All-Citrus Belt League** selection as a senior defensive back and running back at Colton (Calif.) High. He had 68 tackles and 2 sacks in 2005, plus ran for 1,094 yards on 78 carries (14.1 avg.) with 16 TDs and caught 13 passes for 336 yards (25.8 avg.) with 4 TDs despite missing the first 2 games with a broken left hand.

As a junior in 2004, he made the **Riverside Press-Enterprise All-San Bernardino** squad while recording 102 tackles, 2 sacks, 3 interceptions and 2 fumble recoveries and rushing for 1,297 yard on 139 carries (9.3 avg.) with 14 TDs. Current Trojan Allen Bradford also prepped at Colton.

PERSONAL: He's a sociology major at USC.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2006 (Fr.)	15	0/0	0	2	0	0	0.0	0	0
2007 (So.)	29	3.5/26	4	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2008 (Jr.)	8	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2009 (Jr.)	2	0/0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER...	54	3.5/26	4	2	1	0	0.0	0	0



SHAREECE WRIGHT

2010 USC FOOTBALL SIGNEES

SPRING ENROLLMENT
HIGH SCHOOL PLAYERS

NAME	POS	HGT	WGT	HOMETOWN (HIGH SCHOOL)
Dillon Baxter	TB-WR	6-0	205	San Diego, CA (Mission Bay HS, San Diego, CA)
Patrick Hall	S	6-1	185	Oxnard, CA (St. Bonaventure HS, Ventura, CA)
Kyle Prater	WR	6-5	215	Maywood, IL (Proviso West HS, Hillside, IL)

FALL ENROLLMENT
HIGH SCHOOL PLAYERS

NAME	POS	HGT	WGT	HOMETOWN (HIGH SCHOOL)
Markeith Ambles	WR	6-2	215	McDonough, GA (Henry County HS, McDonough, GA)
Dion Bailey	S	6-1	195	Lakewood, CA (Lakewood (CA) HS)
Anthony Brown	CB	6-0	185	Rialto, CA (Kaiser HS, Fontana, CA)
Giovanni Di Poalo	C	6-6	295	Ventura, CA (St. Bonaventure HS, Ventura, CA)
Xavier Grimble	TE	6-6	245	Las Vegas, NV (Bishop Gorman HS, Las Vegas, NV)
Seantrel Henderson	OT	6-8	330	St. Paul, MN (Cretin-Derham Hall HS, St. Paul, MN)
D.J. Morgan	TB	6-0	175	Van Nuys, CA (Taft HS, Woodland Hills, CA)
Hayes Pullard	LB	6-2	225	Inglewood, CA (Crenshaw HS, Los Angeles, CA)
Nickell Robey	CB	5-8	165	Frostproof, FL (Frostproof (FL) HS)
Jesse Scroggins	QB	6-3	205	Lakewood, CA (Lakewood (CA) HS)
Randall Telfer	TE	6-4	230	Rancho Cucamonga, CA (Rancho Cucamonga (CA) HS)
Christian Thomas	TE	6-3	240	Palmdale, CA (Highland HS, Palmdale, CA)
George Uko	DT	6-4	300	Chino, CA (Don Lugo HS, Chino, CA)
Soma Vainuku	FB	6-2	255	Eureka, CA (Eureka (CA) HS)
Robert Woods	WR	6-1	185	Carson, CA (Serra HS, Gardena, CA)
Demetrius Wright	CB	6-1	205	Corona, CA (Corona (CA) HS)

2010 USC FOOTBALL TRANSFERS

FALL ENROLLMENT
JUNIOR COLLEGE PLAYERS

NAME	POS	HGT	WGT	HOMETOWN (HIGH SCHOOL/COLLEGE)
Glen Stanley	LB	6-3	245	Silver Springs, FL (Eastern Arizona JC, Thatcher, AZ/Vanguard HS, Ocala, FL)

BIOGRAPHIES ON USC'S 2010 FOOTBALL RECRUITS

MARKEITH AMBLES

His 2009 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, EA Sports All-American third team, Sporting News Top 100, Prep Star Dream Team, Prep Star All-Southeast, Super Prep All-Georgia and All-State AA** as a senior wide receiver and defensive back at Henry County High in McDonough (Ga.)...He had 51 receptions for 798 yards (15.6 avg.) with 9 TDs and 175 yards on 25 carries (7.0 avg.) on offense, plus 30 tackles, 3 deflections, 2 interceptions and 1 forced fumble on defense and returned 12 kickoffs for 211 yards (17.6 avg.) and 9 punts for 122 yards (13.6 avg.) in 2009...As a junior in 2008, he made **All-State**...He had 53 receptions for 993 yards (18.7 avg.) with 13 TDs and scored touchdowns on 2 punt returns and 1 kickoff return in 2008.

DION BAILEY

His 2009 honors included **Prep Star All-American, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Orange County Register Fab 15 second team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West Best of the Rest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division first team and All-Moore League first team** as a senior defensive back at Lakewood (Calif.) High...He had 70 tackles, 8 deflections, 3 interceptions and 1 fumble recovery in 2009...As a junior in 2008, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team and All-Moore League**...He had 72 tackles, 11 deflections, 9 interceptions and 2 forced fumbles in 2008...Fellow Trojan signee Jesse Scroggins also prepped at Lakewood.

DILLON BAXTER

(See bio in veteran players section.)

ANTHONY BROWN

His 2009 honors included **Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Max Preps All-State Division I first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State third team, All-CIF Eastern Division first team, Riverside Press-Enterprise All-Riverside second team and Inland Valley Daily Bulletin All-Inland Valley MVP** as a senior running back and defensive back at Kaiser High in Fontana (Calif.)...He had 1,681 yards on 198 carries (8.5 avg.) on offense and had 55 tackles and 1 interception on defense in 2009...As a junior in 2008, he made **Riverside Press-Enterprise All-Riverside honorable mention**...He ran for 1,010 yards and 11 TDs on offense and had 48 tackles and 3 interceptions on defense in 2008.

GIOVANNI DI POALO

His 2009 honors included **Prep Star All-American, USA Football Junior National Team, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Max Preps All-State Division III first team, All-CIF Northern Division first team, Ventura County Star All-Ventura County first team and Los Angeles Times All-Star first team** as a senior offensive lineman at St. Bonaventure High in Ventura (Calif.)...He was a 3-year (2007-09) starter at St. Bonaventure, which won the 2007 and 2008 California state Division III titles...As a junior in 2008, he made **Ventura County Star All-Ventura County second team and All-League**...As a sophomore in 2007, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team and All-League**...Current Trojan Patrick Hall also prepped at St. Bonaventure.

XAVIER GRIMBLE

His 2009 honors included **Parade All-American, Under Armour All-American,Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, USA Today All-USA second team, EA Sports All-American second team, Max Preps All-American second team, Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream**

Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, All-State 4A and All-Southwest District Offensive MVP as a senior tight end at Bishop Gorman High in Las Vegas (Nev.)...He had 39 catches for 709 yards (18.2 avg.) with 9 TDs in 2009...Bishop Gorman went 15-0 and won the state 4A title in 2009...As a junior in 2008, he had 13 receptions for 310 yards (23.8 avg.) with 4 TDs...Bishop Gorman won the state title in his 2007 sophomore season...He also played basketball at Bishop Gorman.

PATRICK HALL

(See bio in veteran players section.)

SEANTREL HENDERSON

His 2009 honors included **USA Today All-USA Offensive Player of the Year, Parade All-American Player of the Year, EA Sports All-American first team, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Scout.com All-American first team, Max Preps All-American first team, Anthony Munoz Award (nation's top lineman), Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Midwest, Prep Star All-Midwest, AP All-State Player of the Year and All-Metro** as a senior offensive and defensive lineman at Cretin-Derham Hall High in St. Paul (Minn.)...He did not allow a sack in 250 pass attempts in 2009...Cretin-Derham Hall High won the 2009 Minnesota state 5A title...As a junior in 2008, he made **USA Today All-USA first team, EA Sports All-American, Max Preps All-American second team, Rivals.com National Junior of the Year and All-State first team**...He also was on Cretin-Derham Hall's basketball and track teams...As a youngster in 2004, he won the shot put, discus throw and 1500 meters at the Minnesota Junior Olympics.

D.J. MORGAN

His 2009 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Sporting News Top 100, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, All-L.A. City first team, All-L.A. City Division I Offensive Player of the Year and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area first team** as a senior running back and linebacker at Taft High in Woodland Hills (Calif.)...He had 1,453 yards on 157 carries (9.3 avg.) with 23 TDs, caught 23 passes for 251 yards (10.9 avg.) with 2 TDs and threw a touchdown pass on offense and made 39 tackles (with 3 sacks), 2 interceptions and 2 forced fumbles on defense despite tearing a knee ligament late in the 2009 season...As a junior in 2008, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, All-L.A. City, Los Angeles Daily News All-Area first team and All-West Valley League MVP**...He had 1,841 yards on 212 carries (8.8 avg.) with 26 TDs and caught 32 passes for 583 yards (18.2 avg.) with 7 TDs in 2008...As a sophomore in 2007, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team and All-L.A. City first team**...He ran for 1,185 yards with 10 TDs and caught 21 passes for 235 yards (111.2 avg.) with 3 TDs in 2007...Current Trojan Malcolm Smith also prepped at Taft...He also was on Taft's track team, where he won the 2009 California state 110-meter high hurdles title and placed second in the 300-meter intermediate hurdles as a junior...He also won the 2009 L.A. City 110-meter high hurdles title...In the summer of 2009, he won the 110-meter high hurdles at the IAAF World Youth Championships in Italy in 13.28 (the No. 5 all-time performance) in his under-17 age group...As a sophomore, he won the 2008 L.A. City titles in the 100 meters, 110-meter high hurdles and 300-meter intermediate hurdles...He had bests of 10.6 in the 100, 21.8 in the 200, 37.6 in the 300 hurdles and 22-9 in the long jump.

KYLE PRATER

(See bio in veteran players section.)

HAYES PULLARD

His 2009 honors included **Parade All-American, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State third team, All-L.A. City first team and All-L.A. City Division I first team** as a senior linebacker, defensive back and running back at Crenshaw High in Los Angeles (Calif.)...He had 66 tackles with 2 sacks, 1 interception, 1 deflection, 1 fumble recovery and 1 forced fumble on defense and had 507 yards on 63 carries (8.0 avg.) with 9 TDs and 6 receptions for 88 yards (14.7 avg.) with 1 TD on offense in 2009...As a junior in 2008, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team and All-L.A. City**...He had 145 tackles with 26 tackles for loss and 6 sacks, 4 fumble recoveries, 3 forced fumbles and 1 interception on defense and had 968 rushing yards with 11 TDs and 15 receptions for 146 yards (9.7 avg.) with 3 TDs on offense in 2008...As a sophomore in 2007, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team and All-L.A. City first team**...He also was on Crenshaw's basketball and track (with a best of 10.9 in the 100 meters) teams.

NICKELL ROBEY

His 2009 honors included **Super Prep All-Dixie** as a senior defensive back and running back at Frostproof (Fla.) High...He had 764 yards on 88 carries (8.9 avg.) with 9 TDs and caught 17 passes for 232 yards (13.7 avg.) with 6 TDs on offense, had 73 tackles, 2 interceptions and 2 forced fumbles on defense and averaged 17.1 yards on 8 punt returns and 34.7 yards on 7 kickoff returns in 2009...As a junior in 2008, he made **All-State 2B first team and All-County first team**...He ran for 1,600 yards with 10 TDs and caught 33 passes for 475 yards (14.4 avg.) with 4 TDs on offense and had 6 interceptions on defense...As a sophomore in 2007, he ran for 1,500 yards on offense and had 40 tackles and 7 interceptions on defense...He also was on Frostproof's baseball (earning All-State second team honors) and track (bests of 10.71 in the 100 meters, 23-9 in the long jump and 45-11 in the triple jump) teams.

JESSE SCROGGINS

His 2009 honors included **Under Armour All-American, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Orange County Register Fab 15 second team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division first team and All-Moore League MVP** as a senior quarterback at Lakewood High...He completed 163-of-258 passes (63.2%) for 2,395 yards and 35 TDs with just 5 interceptions in 2009 (he also ran for 3 TDs)...As a junior in 2008, he completed 176-of-314 passes (56.1%) for 2,462 yards with 23 TDs and 10 interceptions...As a sophomore in 2007, he completed 101-of-166 passes (60.8%) for 1,517 yards with 17 TDs and 3 interceptions...Fellow Trojan signee Dion Bailey also prepped at Lakewood.

GLEN STANLEY

His 2009 honors included **Super Prep JUCO 100 and All-Western State League first team** as a sophomore linebacker, defensive end and tight end at Eastern Arizona Junior College in Thatcher (Ariz.)...He had 59 tackles, 20 tackles for loss, 11 sacks and a forced fumble in 2009...He did not play in 2008 after spending his 2007 freshman season at Bowling Green...He started 5 games at linebacker in 2007, getting 44 tackles, 2 tackles for loss, 2 deflections and 1 forced fumble...He was the **Mid-American Conference Player of the Week** for his 18-tackle performance against Eastern Michigan in his first start for Bowling Green...He spent his 2006 senior season at Vanguard High in Ocala (Fla.), where he had 20 tackles as a safety...He helped Trinity Catholic High in Ocala to the Florida state Class 2B title in 2005.

RANDALL TELFER

His 2009 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West Best of the Rest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Max Preps All-State Division I first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, All-CIF Central Division first team, Riverside Press-Enterprise All-Riverside and All-Baseline League first team** as a senior tight end at Rancho Cucamonga (Calif.) High...He had 45 receptions for 905 yards (20.1 avg.) with 8 TDs in 2009...As a junior in 2008, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass second team, All-CIF Central Division first team, Riverside Press-Enterprise All-Riverside honorable mention, Inland Valley Daily Bulletin All-Inland Valley first team, San Bernardino Sun All-San Bernardino first team and All-Baseline League first team**...He had 44 receptions for 678 yards (14.7 avg.) with 5 TDs in 2008 as Rancho Cucamonga won the CIF Central Division title.

CHRISTIAN THOMAS

His 2009 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West Best of the Rest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Max Preps All-State Division I second team and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area first team** as a senior tight end at Highland High in Palmdale (Calif.)...He had 43 receptions for 674 yards (15.7 avg.) with 9 TDs in 2009...As a junior in 2008, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team and All-CIF Western Division first team**...He had 39 receptions for 690 yards (17.7 avg.) with 8 TDs in 2008.

GEORGE UKO

His 2009 honors included **Parade All-American, Under Armour All-American, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Max Preps All-State Division I first team, Inland Valley Daily Bulletin All-Inland Valley first team and All-Mt. Baldy League** as a senior defensive lineman at Don Lugo High in Chino (Calif.)...He had 91 tackles with 15 sacks in 2009...As a junior in 2008, he made **Inland Valley Daily Bulletin All-Inland Valley second team and All-League**...He had 90 tackles (with 5 sacks), 2 forced fumbles and 1 fumble recovery in 2008.

SOMA VAINUKU

His 2009 honors included **Super Prep All-Farwest, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Medium Schools first team and All-Humboldt-Del Norte Big Four League first team** as a senior linebacker and fullback at Eureka (Calif.) High...He had 2,202 yards on 252 carries (8.7 avg.) with 38 TDs on offense and 14 tackles, 1 interception and 1 forced fumbled on defense in 2009...Eureka won the 2009 CIF North Coast Division II title...As a junior in 2008, he had 800 rushing yards with 14 TDs on offense and 34 tackles, 1 interception and 1 forced fumble on defense...As a sophomore in 2007, he had 1,500 rushing yards with 27 TDs...His father was a rugby star in Tonga...His cousin is former USC All-American (2005-08) and current Cincinnati Bengals linebacker Rey Maualuga.

ROBERT WOODS

His 2009 honors included **USA Today All-USA first team, Parade All-American, EA Sports All-American first team, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Max Preps All-American first team, Max Preps All-American Medium Schools first team, Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Max Preps All-State Division III first team, All-CIF Northwest Division Defensive MVP, Los Angeles Times All-Star Back of the Year, South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay Player of the Year and All-Del Rey League MVP** as a senior wide receiver and defensive back at Serra High in Gardena (Calif.)...He had 66 receptions for 1,112 yards (16.8 avg.) with 15 TDs on offense and had 96 tackles and 8 interceptions on defense in 2009...Serra went 15-0 in 2009 and won the CIF Northwest Division title and the California state Division III championship (he had 226 all-purpose yards in the state final game)...As a junior in 2008, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Medium School first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, All-CIF Northwest Division Co-Defensive MVP, Rivals.com All-Southern Section first team, South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay Player of the Year and All-Del Rey League MVP**...He had 81 receptions for 1,378 yards (17.0 avg.) with 19 TDs on offense, had 87 tackles and 7 interceptions (2 returned for TDs) on defense and returned 5 kickoffs and 2 punts for touchdowns in 2008...Serra was a CIF Northwest Division finalist in 2008...As a sophomore in 2007, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team, All-CIF Northwest Division first team, South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team and All-Del Rey League Defensive MVP**...He had 45 receptions for 801 yards (17.8 avg.) with 12 TDs along with 273 rushing yards on offense and had 81 tackles and 9 interceptions on defense in 2007...Current Trojan DaJohn Harris also prepped at Serra...He also was on Serra's track team, where he finished third in the 2009 California state 400 meters and anchored the 2009 state champion 400-meter relay team as he earned 2009 South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay Track Athlete of the Year...He has bests of 21.3 in the 200 and 47.15 in the 400.

DEMETRIUS WRIGHT

His 2009 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Orange County Register Fab 15 second team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Riverside Press-Enterprise All-Riverside honorable mention** as a senior defensive back and running back at Corona (Calif.) High...He had 68 tackles with 1 sack, 2 deflections, 1 interception, 1 fumble recovery and 1 forced fumble on defense and had 426 yards on 59 carries (7.2 avg.) with 4 TDs and 10 receptions for 125 yards (12.5 avg.) with 1 TD on offense in 2009...As a junior in 2008, he made **All-State Underclass third team, Riverside Press-Enterprise All-Riverside honorable mention and All-Big VIII League first team**...He had 52 tackles, 3 interceptions, 13 deflections, 2 fumble recoveries, 1 forced fumble and 3 touchdowns on defense and had 450 yards on 62 carries (7.4 avg.) with 10 TDs on defense and 16 receptions for 225 yards (14.1 avg.) on offense in 2008...He also was on Corona's track (best of 10.8 in the 100 meters and 22.7 in the 200) and wrestling (17-3 record in 2009 as a junior) teams.

LANE KIFFIN
USC HEAD FOOTBALL COACH

First-year USC head football coach Lane Kiffin is regarded as one of the game's brightest young coaches. At 34, he already has been a head coach at football's top levels, both professionally and collegiately. He is known for his high football IQ, as well as for being a vibrant leader and a master recruiter.

The one-time Trojan offensive coordinator who then became the head coach of the Oakland Raiders and the Tennessee Volunteers returned to the USC program on Jan. 13, 2010, when he was named its head football coach.

Kiffin came to back Troy after guiding Tennessee to a 7-6 record in 2009 in his only season there. The Volunteers finished second in the Southeastern Conference Eastern Division at 4-4 and played in the Chick-Fil-A Bowl. Four of Tennessee's losses were by 10 points or less, including a 2-point road loss to eventual national champion Alabama and 10 points at then-No. 1 Florida. His Vols offense jumped at least 34 places in every national statistical category over the 2008 figures, while the defense was in the nation's Top 25 in pass and total defense. He was the youngest active head coach in the NCAA FBS ranks while at Tennessee.

Before that, Kiffin was the head coach of the NFL's Raiders for 2 years (2007-08), where at age 31 he was the youngest head coach in the NFL's modern era. He was 5-15 with the Raiders (4-12 in 2007 and 1-3 in 2008).

Kiffin spent 6 seasons (2001-2006) as an assistant at USC under Pete Carroll. He was the tight ends coach in 2001, then handled the wide receivers the next 5 years. He added the duty of passing game coordinator in 2004, then was promoted to offensive coordinator and recruiting coordinator in 2005 and 2006.

He coached a trio of All-American first team wide receivers at USC: Mike Williams (2003), Dwayne Jarrett (2005-06, USC's first 2-time All-American wideout) and Steve Smith (2006). Jarrett set the Pac-10 record for career touchdown catches (39) and the USC career mark for receptions (216).

While the offensive coordinator in 2005, USC's offense was in the national Top 6 in every statistical category, including tops in total offense (579.8) and second in scoring offense (49.1), and set Pac-10 records for total offense yardage, first downs, points scored, touchdowns and PATs. The Trojans scored 50 points a school-record 7 times. USC became the first school to have a 3,000-yard passer, a pair of 1,000-yard runners and a 1,000-yard receiver in a season.

In 2004, Williams set USC career (30) and season (16) touchdown reception records, while fellow wide receiver Keary Colbert set the school career reception record (207). In 2002, Williams and Colbert became USC's first pair of 1,000-yard receivers in a season and wide receiver Kareem Kelly became the Trojan career reception leader (204). Williams, Jarrett, Smith and Colbert all played in the NFL.

Quarterback Matt Leinart won the Heisman Trophy in 2004 while Kiffin was the passing game coordinator and tailback Reggie Bush was the 2005 Heisman winner with Kiffin as the offensive coordinator.

While serving as USC's recruiting coordinator, Troy's recruiting classes in 2005 and 2006 were ranked by some as No. 1 in the nation. He was named one of the nation's Top 25 recruiters by Rivals.com in 2005.

Kiffin was a member of USC staffs that helped the Trojans win a pair of national championships (2003-04), post a 65-12 record and appear in a bowl game each of his 6 seasons: 2001 Las Vegas Bowl, 2003 Orange Bowl, 2004 Rose Bowl, 2005 Orange Bowl (BCS Championship Game), 2006 Rose Bowl (BCS Championship Game) and 2007 Rose Bowl.

Before coming to USC, Kiffin was the defensive quality control coach for the NFL's Jacksonville Jaguars in 2000 (he worked with the secondary).

He began his coaching career at Fresno State, his alma mater, where for 2 seasons (1997-98) he worked with the quarterbacks, wide receivers and defensive backs as a student assistant.

He then was an assistant at Colorado State in 1999, working with the offensive line. The Rams played in the Liberty Bowl that season.

Kiffin was a quarterback at Fresno State for 3 seasons (1994-96). He earned his bachelor's degree in leisure service management from Fresno State in 1998.

He prepped at Bloomington (Minn.) Jefferson High, where he played football, basketball and baseball.

He was born May 9, 1975. He and his wife, Layla, have 2 daughters, Landry, 4, and Presley, 3, and a son, Knox, 1.

His father, Monte (now USC's assistant head coach), has 44 years of coaching experience on the collegiate and NFL levels, having been on the staffs of programs that won 2 national championships (at Nebraska) and a Super Bowl (Tampa Bay Buccaneers). His brother, Chris, was a defensive lineman at Colorado State (2001-04) who was then an offensive intern at Nebraska and now is a defensive administrative assistant at USC. His father-in-law, John Reaves, was a former quarterback at Florida and 11 years in the NFL (Philadelphia Eagles, Cincinnati Bengals, Minnesota Vikings, Houston Oilers, Tampa Bay Buccaneers) and 3 years in the USLF (Tampa Bay Bandits) who then was an assistant coach at Florida and South Carolina. His brother-in-law, David Reaves, was a quarterback at Appalachian State and then an assistant at South Carolina, Tennessee and now New Mexico. Another brother-in-law, Stephen Reaves, played quarterback at Michigan State and Southern Miss and for the CFL's Toronto Argonauts.

WHAT THEY'RE SAYING ABOUT LANE KIFFIN

USC athletic director Mike Garrett: **"We are really excited to welcome Lane Kiffin back to USC. I was able to watch him closely when he was an assistant with us and what I saw was a bright, creative young coach who I thought would make an excellent head coach here if the opportunity ever arose. I'm confident he and his staff will keep USC football performing at the high level that we expect. Lane brings a lot to the table. He has a coaching background both in the pros and in the best collegiate conferences. He has a great command of the X's and O's. He is familiar with the Trojan landscape and will be a great representative of our university. He keeps the game fun. And, very importantly, he has proven to be one of the finest recruiters anywhere."**

Former USC and current Seattle Seahawks head coach Pete Carroll: **"It's good that USC acted quickly to get a coach connecting with our history. The players will feel comfortable and be able to follow some of the same kinds of lines of what they're accustomed to. They're going to be good. They have the best defensive coach in the history of the world (Monte Kiffin). And Lane will hit it running and take pride in recruiting and the whole deal. Lane's going to do great."**

Former USC All-American and NFL wide receiver Mike Williams: **"God is shining on the Trojan faithful. I couldn't imagine a better pick. I think Kiff is the closest thing you can get to what Coach Carroll brings. It's a no-brainer."**

Former USC and NFL wide receiver Keary Colbert: **"He's just like Coach Carroll. He's high-spirited and likes to have fun."**

Former Tennessee head football coach Johnny Majors: **"I was around him since he took the Tennessee job. I watched practice, talked to the squad a couple of times, and spent some time in his office. And I believe he is a very good football coach. He's very aggressive and well organized. He's demanding and he and his staff attacked recruiting very aggressively. I think he is going to be very, very successful in the long run."**

Tennessee linebacker Nigel Mitchell-Thornton: **"I liked his oomph, liked that energy. He definitely threw you out there on the field and let you compete, which a lot of us liked."**

Matt Hayes, Sporting News: **"USC gets a coach who can sustain a seamless transition. Kiffin helped build the program earlier this decade. He's familiar with the way of Troy, and the swagger and confidence of Carroll won't change much with Kiffin."**

Allen Wallace, Scout.com: **"Kiffin is one of the best evaluators of talent I've ever come across. He likes to work very hard and will bring a ready-made staff with big-time credentials. It's just a lucky stroke, a last parting gift from Pete Carroll. I can't imagine a better choice for USC."**

USC quarterback Matt Barkley: **"I think it's really good they got someone who knows Trojan football and the traditions and knows how we rock."**

Grant Tunkel, Daily Trojan: **"The Kiffin hire is exactly what USC needs to continue the legacy that Pete Carroll built. Hiring Kiffin provides the Trojans with a perfect mix. He is enough of a link to the Carroll era to instill continued confidence in the program from the start, but he's still his own coach with the drive to succeed. He knows the landscape well. He brings with him the mentality necessary to succeed at an elite program. He is young and charismatic, making him the perfect choice to connect with current players and recruit new ones."**

Greg Biggins, ESPNRise.com: **"To the recruits and parents we've talked to, USC hired Vince Lombardi."**

Year-by-Year with Lane Kiffin

YEAR	TEAM	POSITION	RECORD (POST-SEASON)	HEAD COACH
1997	Fresno State	Student Assistant	6-6	Pat Hill
1998	Fresno State	Student Assistant	5-6	Pat Hill
1999	Colorado State	Offensive Line Assistant	8-4** (Liberty)	Sonny Lubick
2000	Jacksonville Jaguars	Defensive Quality Control	7-9	Tom Coughlin
2001	USC	Tight Ends	6-6 (Las Vegas)	Pete Carroll
2002	USC	Wide Receivers	11-2+ (Orange)	Pete Carroll
2003	USC	Wide Receivers	12-1+# (Rose)	Pete Carroll
2004	USC	Wide Receivers/Passing Game Coordinator	13-0+# (Orange)	Pete Carroll
2005	USC	Off. Coord./Wide Receivers/Recruiting Coord.	12-1+ (Rose)	Pete Carroll
2006	USC	Off. Coord./Wide Receivers/Recruiting Coord.	11-2+ (Rose)	Pete Carroll
2007	Oakland Raiders	Head Coach	4-12	—
2008	Oakland Raiders	Head Coach	1-3	—
2009	Tennessee	Head Coach	7-6 (Chick-Fil-A)	—

*Advanced to playoffs
**Mountain West champions
+Pac-10 champions
#Won national championship

USC ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACHES BIOGRAPHIES

JOE BARRY
Linebackers

Joe Barry, a former Trojan linebacker and assistant coach who spent the past 10 years coaching in the NFL, joined the USC staff in January of 2010 as the linebackers coach.

Barry, 39, was the linebackers coach with the Tampa Bay Buccaneers in 2009.

Before that, he was the defensive coordinator of the Detroit Lions for 2 seasons (2007-08), serving under head coach Rod Marinelli, his father-in-law, and working on the same staff as his father, Mike Barry, who handled the Lions' offensive line.

Barry's first NFL job was as the defensive quality control coach with the San Francisco 49ers in 2000.

He then spent 6 years (2001-06) as the linebackers coach of the Buccaneers, working under defensive coordinator Monte Kiffin (now on USC's staff and the father of Lane) and for 4 of those years working alongside Marinelli, who coached the defensive line. He was a member of the 2002 Super Bowl champions that led the league in total defense and scoring defense. The Buccaneers were ranked among the NFL's top 5 in total defense 3 others times during his tenure, including first in 2005 when they won the NFC South Division. His linebackers were named to the Pro Bowl 7 times, including 2002 NFL Defensive Player of the Year Derrick Brooks.

Barry began his coaching career at his alma mater, USC. He was Troy's video coordinator in 1994, then was a graduate assistant working with the defensive line in 1995 as the Trojans won the Rose Bowl. Like at the Lions, he coached with his father, Mike, who was USC's offensive line coach (Marinelli was Troy's defensive line coach).

He then spent 3 seasons (1996-98) as the linebackers and defensive ends coach at Northern Arizona before becoming the linebackers coach at UNLV in 1999 under head coach John Robinson, who was his head coach at USC.

Barry lettered 2 years (1992-93) at USC, where he started 7 games at inside linebacker in 1993. He came to USC from Michigan, where he redshirted in 1989 and sat out 1990 with a knee injury.

He received his bachelor's degree in communication from USC in 1994.

He was a 2-time (1987-88) All-Colorado pick at Fairview High in Boulder after earning All-Iowa second team honors as a 1986 sophomore at Ames (Ia.) High. He also played basketball and track.

He was born on July 5, 1970. He and his wife, Chris, have 2 daughters, Camryn, 10, and Lauren, 8, and 6-year-old twin sons, Nick and Sam. His father, Mike, was a college assistant coach at Southern Illinois, Arizona, Iowa State, Colorado, North Carolina State and Tennessee in addition to USC (1993-97) before joining the Lions. His father-in-law, Rod Marinelli is a long-time college (Utah State, California, Arizona State) and pro (Tampa Bay Buccaneers, Chicago Bears) assistant who had stints as a USC assistant (1995) and as the Lions' head coach (2006-08).

JOHN BAXTER
Associate Head Coach
Special Teams Coordinator

John Baxter, a member of the Fresno State coaching staff for the past 13 seasons, joined the USC staff in March of 2010 as the associate head coach and special teams coordinator.

In his 13 years (1997-2009) at Fresno State, he was the associate head coach and special teams coach in addition to handling either the tight ends (1997-2001, 2003, 2009) or wide receivers (2002, 2004-2008).

Baxter turned the Bulldogs' special teams into one of the top units in the nation annually. During his time, Fresno State blocked 84 kicks and punts (including a national-best 49 from 2002 through 2009) and scored 39 special teams touchdowns (with 3 safeties). The Bulldogs topped the nation in fewest punt return yards allowed in 2004 and 2005. A.J. Jefferson led the nation in kickoff returns in 2007. Clifton Smith's 189 punt return yards with 2 touchdowns against Weber State in 2005 were Fresno State game records, while his 5 career scoring punt returns also was a school mark. Six of Baxter's Bulldog kickers and punters earned All-Western Athletic Conference first team honors.

During his time at Fresno State, the Bulldogs posted a 100-66 record, played in 10 bowls (1999 Las Vegas, 2000-01-02-03 Silicon Valley, 2004 MPC Computers, 2005 AutoZone Liberty, 2007 Roady's Humanitarian and 2008-09 New Mexico) and won the WAC title in 1999.

Along with his coaching duties at Fresno State, Baxter developed the highly-successful and nationally-regarded program, "Academic Gameplan." His innovative and comprehensive study-skills program teaches students the rules, fundamentals, techniques and life skills needed to succeed in the classroom. "Academic Gameplan," which is now being used at schools throughout the country, was a key reason for the academic success of the Fresno State football program, which during Baxter's tenure produced 141 Academic All-WAC players and an NCAA APR score nearly 20 percentage points higher than the national average.

He was selected as the Clovis Co-Citizen of the Year in 2006, along with Fresno State head coach Pat Hill.

Baxter, 46, has 29 years of coaching experience. He began his coaching career at his alma mater, Loras College, where he served for 5 seasons (1981-85) as a student assistant (working with the running backs) during his undergraduate time.

He then moved on to Iowa State for 2 seasons (1986-87) as a graduate assistant working with the defensive line and special teams before the first of 2 stints at Arizona. He was with the Wildcats in 1988 (as a graduate assistant working with the defensive backs and special teams), went to Maine in 1989 for his first full-time job coaching the outside linebackers and special teams when the Black Bears made it to the NCAA Division I-AA playoffs and returned to Arizona in 1990 and 1991 as the tight ends and special teams coach (the Wildcats played in the 1990 Aloha Bowl). He then was at Maryland for 2 seasons (1992-93) handling the running backs and special teams and Tulane for 3 years (1994-96) in charge of the right ends and special teams before going to Fresno State.

He earned his bachelor's degree in physical education from Loras in 1985 and then his master's in higher education from Iowa State in 1987.

He prepped at Loyola Academy in Chicago (Ill.).

He was born on June 28, 1963. He and his wife, Jill, have 2 daughters, Kelly, 14, and McKenzie, 12. His father-in-law is current Weber State head coach Ron McBride, formerly the head coach at Utah.

JAMES CREGG
Offensive Line

James Cregg, who spent the past 13 years coaching on the collegiate and NFL levels, joined the USC staff in January of 2010 as the offensive line coach.

Cregg spent 2009 at Tennessee as the offensive line coach. The Vols tied for the Southeastern Conference regular season lead with only 12 sacks allowed. Cregg's line helped tailback Montario Hardesty rush for 1,345 yards and 13 touchdowns (nearly a 1,000 more yards than he previously had in any season). Tackle Aaron Douglas made the SEC All-Freshman team.

Before that, he was an offensive line assistant with the NFL's Oakland Raiders for 2 years (2007-08).

Cregg, 36, began his coaching career at his alma mater, Colorado State, where he was a student assistant working with the offensive line in 1996 and then a graduate assistant for 3 seasons (1997-99). The Rams went 11-2 in 1997 as they captured the Western Athletic Conference title and won the Holiday Bowl, while the 1999 squad was the Mountain West Conference co-champion and played in the Liberty Bowl.

He then coached the defensive line at Colgate for 4 years (2000-03). The Raiders advanced to the 2003 NCAA Division I-AA championship game, but lost to Delaware to snap a school-record 21-game winning streak. In both of his final 2 seasons, Colgate won the Patriot League title, finished in the Top 10 nationally in rushing defense and was first in the conference in total defense.

He next spent 3 seasons (2004-06) coaching the defensive line at Idaho before moving on to the NFL.

Cregg was a 3-year (1993-95) letterman at Colorado State, starting on the offensive line his final 2 seasons and earning All-WAC honors as a senior. The Rams won the WAC title in 1994 and 1995 and played in the Holiday Bowl both seasons.

He received his bachelor's degree in social science from Colorado State in 1997.

He prepped at Norco (Calif.) High and was elected into the Norco High Hall of Fame in 2001.

He was born Aug. 18, 1973. He and his wife, Dayna, have a daughter, McKenzie, 5.

WILLIE MACK GARZA
Secondary

Willie Mack Garza, who has 16 years of collegiate coaching experience, joined the USC staff in January of 2010 as the secondary coach. Garza, 40, spent 2009 as the defensive backs coach at Tennessee. The Volunteers were 12th nationally in both pass defense and pass efficiency defense and allowed just 5 passing touchdowns.

Before that, he was at North Dakota State for 4 years (2005-08), handling the defensive backs the first season and then serving as the defensive coordinator the final 3 seasons. the Bison were first nationally in pass defense (116.8) in 2008.

He was hired as an assistant at New Mexico after the 2008 season, but spent just 2 weeks there before going to Tennessee.

Garza began his coaching career at Texas, his alma mater, as a graduate assistant working with the cornerbacks and special teams for 3 years (1994-96). The Longhorns played in the 1994 Sun Bowl, 1995 Sugar Bowl and 1997 Fiesta Bowl.

He then was the defensive backs coach at Western Michigan for 4 seasons (1997-2000). In 2000, the 9-3 Broncos were 13th nationally in pass defense and played in the Mid-American Conference championship game.

He spent the next 3 years (2001-03) coaching the cornerbacks at TCU. In 2002, 2-time all-league cornerback Jason Goss tied the school season record with 8 interceptions. The Horned Frogs won the 2002 Conference USA title and played in 3 bowls (2001 Galleryfurniture.com Bowl, 2002 Liberty Bowl and 2003 Fort Worth Bowl).

He was the secondary coach at Tarleton State in 2004.

Garza was a 4-year (1988, 1990-92) starter at cornerback and safety at Texas. He was a Freshman All-American and the Southwest Conference Newcomer of the Year in 1988. The Longhorns went 10-2 and played in the Cotton Bowl in 1990.

He received his bachelor's degree in social work from Texas in 1993 and is working on a master's degree in the same field.

He earned prep All-American and 3-time All-State honors as a running back and defensive back at Refugio (Tex.) High. He was inducted into the Texas High School Hall of Fame in 2000.

He was born on Nov. 16, 1969. He is single.

CLAY HELTON
Quarterbacks

Clay Helton, an assistant the past 10 seasons at Memphis who was the Tigers' offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach the last 3 years, joined the USC staff in February of 2010 as the quarterbacks coach.

Helton, 37, began his 10-year (2000-09) Memphis career as the running backs coach for 3 seasons, then coached the Tigers' receivers for the next 4 seasons before becoming the offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach.

Among the Tigers' running backs he tutored was school rushing/scoring/all-purpose running recordholder DeAngelo Williams, who went on to finish seventh in the Heisman Trophy voting in 2005 and be an NFL first round selection.

As the receivers coach, he produced a pair of Conference USA All-Freshman picks in Maurice Jones (2005) and Duke Calhoun (2006), as well as the school's No. 4 all-time receptions leader in Ryan Scott. In 2003, Memphis set school season records for receptions and receiving yardage.

As the Tigers' offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach, the 2007 and 2008 offenses were among the top 6 in school history in total yards and points. Both squads were ranked in the top 26 nationally in total offense. Quarterback Martin Hankins became Memphis' No. 2 career passer and set single season records for completions, passing yards and touchdown passes in 2007. In 2009, Curtis Steele had his second consecutive season with 1,000 rushing yards, Calhoun became the school's all-time leading receiver and Carlos Singleton set the career mark for receiving touchdowns.

Memphis played in 5 bowls during Helton's time: the 2003 and 2007 New Orleans Bowls, 2004 GMAC Bowl, 2005 Motor City Bowl and 2008 St. Petersburg Bowl.

Helton was hired as the offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach at Arkansas State after the 2009 season, but was there just 2 months before coming to USC.

Before Memphis, he was the running backs coach at Houston, his alma mater, for 3 seasons (1997-99), working under his father, head coach Kim Helton.

He began his coaching career at Duke, serving as a graduate assistant in 1995 and then the running backs coach in 1996.

He played quarterback at Houston in 1993 and 1994, playing for his father both seasons and captaining the Cougars as a 1994 senior. In 1993, he completed 1-of-3 passes in late duty in Houston's 49-7 loss to USC in the Coliseum.

He spent 1991 and 1992 at Auburn, where he earned 1992 SEC All-Academic honors. He redshirted there in 1990.

He earned his bachelor's degree in mathematics and interdisciplinary science from Houston in 1994.

He prepped at Clements High in Sugarland (Tex.).

He was born on June 24, 1972. He and his wife, Angela, has 3 children: sons Reid, 13, and Turner, 7, and daughter Aubrey, 11. Besides being Houston's head coach from 1993 to 1999, his father, Kim, was an assistant in college (Florida, Miami and currently the offensive coordinator at Alabama Birmingham), the NFL (Tampa Bay Buccaneers, Houston Oilers, Los Angeles Raiders, Washington Redskins) and the CFL (Toronto Argonauts) following his playing career at Florida. His brother, Tyson, is the quarterbacks coach at Alabama Birmingham after assistant coaching stops at Memphis and Hawaii and playing at Houston.

MONTE KIFFIN
Assistant Head Coach

Monte Kiffin, who is regarded as one of the game's best defensive minds, joined the USC staff in January of 2010 as assistant head coach. He has 44 years of coaching experience on the collegiate and NFL levels, having been on the staffs of programs that won 2 national championships and a Super Bowl.

He was the defensive coordinator at Tennessee in 2009. The Volunteers were 12th nationally in both pass defense and pass efficiency defense and 22nd in total defense in 2009.

He spent 26 seasons (1983-2008) in the NFL, including the last 13 of those as the defensive coordinator with the Tampa Bay Buccaneers, where he refined and popularized the famous Tampa Cover 2 defense. Eleven of his Buccaneer defenses ranked among the NFL's Top 10 in total defense and scoring defense, a league record. He was a member of the 2002 Super Bowl champions that led the league in total defense, scoring defense and interceptions. Six other Bucacaneer squads advanced to the NFC playoffs during his time there.

His other NFL stops included the Green Bay Packers (1983 coaching the linebackers), Buffalo Bills (1984-85 coaching the linebackers), Minnesota Vikings (1986-89 coaching the linebackers and 1991-94 as defensive coordinator the first year and then handling the inside linebackers), New York Jets (1990 coaching the linebackers) and New Orleans Saints (1995 as the defensive coordinator). During his stints with the Vikings, they led the NFL in total defense in 1988, 1989 and 1994 (they were second in 1992) and advanced to the NFC playoffs 6 times.

Before going to the NFL, the 70-year-old Kiffin spent 17 seasons at the college level. He began as an assistant for 11 years at Nebraska (1966-76), his alma mater, handing the defensive line the first 7 seasons before becoming the defensive coordinator in 1973 when Tom Osborne took over for Bob Devaney. He was on the staff of Nebraska's 1970 and 1971 national champions. The Cornhuskers played in 9 bowls during his time there, including in his final 8 seasons (1967-74 Sugar, 1969 Sun, 1971-72-73 Orange, 1974 Cotton, 1975 Fiesta, 1976 Bluebonnet).

He then was the defensive coordinator under Lou Holtz at Arkansas for 3 seasons (1977-79), adding the assistant head coach title his final year there. The Razorbacks led the nation in scoring defense in 1977. Arkansas played in a bowl each season (1978 Orange, 1978 Fiesta, 1980 Sugar).

He next became the head coach at North Carolina State for 3 seasons (1980-82). He went 16-17, with winning records his last 2 seasons.

After being the Nebraska high school Player of the Year in 1958 while at Lexington (Neb.) High, he was a two-way tackle at Nebraska (1959-63) and the Cornhuskers played in the 1964 Orange Bowl when he was a senior. He then spent 1965 as a defensive end with the Winnipeg Blue Bombers of the Canadian Football League (he sat out the 1964 season with a knee injury).

He earned his bachelor's degree in physical education from Nebraska in 1963.

He was born on Feb. 29, 1940. He and his wife, Robin, have 2 sons, Lane (USC's head coach) and Chris (a defensive administrative assistant at USC), 28, and a daughter, Heidi, 41.

TODD McNAIR
Running Backs

Former NFL player Todd McNair, a one-time NFL running back and assistant coach, is in his seventh year at USC. He joined the Trojan staff in February of 2004. He also held the additional duty of special teams coordinator from 2005 through 2008.

In 2009, tailback Joe McKnight became USC's 26th 1,000-yard rusher in a season.

Placekicker David Buehler won All-Pac-10 first team honors in 2008. In 2007, tailback Chauncey Washington was a seventh round pick in the NFL draft following the season. McNair was named one of the nation's top 5 recruiters by CBS Sportsline.com in 2007 and he was picked as one of the country's top 25 recruiters by Rivals.com in 2006.

In 2005, tailback Reggie Bush won the Heisman Trophy and Doak Walker Award, was a unanimous All-American, was the Player of the Year by AP, Walter Camp and the Touchdown Club of Columbus and was the Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Year. Bush joined fellow tailback LenDale White as the first pair of USC runners to eclipse 1,000 yards rushing in a season. Bush was the second pick of the 2006 NFL draft and White was a second rounder, while fullback David Kirtman was a fifth round choice. USC was sixth nationally in rushing offense (260.0) in 2005 and averaged a national-best 6.4 yards per carry. He was named the nation's third-best recruiter by Rivals.com in 2005.

In 2004, Bush finished fifth in the Heisman Trophy balloting, was an All-American and was the Pac-10 Co-Offensive Player of the Year. The Trojans won the national championship.

USC played in the 2005 Orange Bowl (BCS Championship Game), 2006 Rose Bowl (BCS Championship Game), 2007 Rose Bowl, 2008 Rose Bowl, 2009 Rose Bowl and 2009 Emerald Bowl.

Before coming to USC, he spent the previous 3 seasons (2001-03) coaching the running backs for the Cleveland Browns.

McNair, 44, began his coaching career as the offensive coordinator at Camden (N.J.) High in 1998 and 1999, then handled similar duties at Schalick High in Pittsgrove, N.J., in 2000.

He was a running back and special teams standout for 8 seasons in the NFL, first with the Kansas City Chiefs for 5 years (1989-93), followed by 2 seasons (1994-95) with the Houston Oilers and then back with the Chiefs in 1996. In his career, he ran for 803 yards with 3 touchdowns, caught 252 passes with 7 scores and averaged 18.6 yards on kickoff returns. He retired as the Chiefs' No. 10 all-time receiver.

He lettered 4 years (1985-88) as a running back at Temple, where he was a 1987 All-American honorable mention selection. He ended up third on the school's all-time rushing list with 2,383 yards and 16 TDs. As a junior in 1987, he ran for 1,058 yards with 6 scores.

He prepped at Pennsauken (N.J.) High. Among his prep teammates were future NFL players John and Keith Taylor and David and Billy Griggs (the Griggs were his cousins).

He was born on Aug. 16, 1965. He and his wife, Lynnette, have 3 daughters—Logan, 17, Daryn, 13, and Thai, 7—and a son, Todd Jr., 3.

His cousin, Isaac Redman, was a running back at Bowie State and is now with the Pittsburgh Steelers.

JOHN MORTON
Passing Game Coordinator
Wide Receivers

John Morton, formerly an assistant coach with the New Orleans Saints and Oakland Raiders, is in his fourth year at USC. He joined the USC staff in February of 2007 as the wide receivers coach and passing game coordinator. He was named USC's offensive coordinator in 2009, while continuing as the wide receivers coach. In 2010, he re-assumed the passing game coordinator duty as well as handling the wide receivers.

In 2009, wide receiver Damian Williams was an All-Pac-10 first teamer.

Wide receiver Patrick Turner was a third round pick in the 2009 NFL draft.

USC played in the 2008 Rose Bowl, 2009 Rose Bowl and 2009 Emerald Bowl.

Morton, 40, was the passing game coordinator and an offensive assistant in 2006 with the New Orleans Saints, assisting in the passing game and other facets of game preparation on offense. The Saints advanced to the 2006 NFC Championship game.

In 2005, he was the passing game and wide receivers coach at the University of San Diego. The Toreros went 11-1 and won the Pioneer Football League championship.

He spent the previous 8 seasons (1997-2004) in several capacities with the Oakland Raiders. He began with the Raiders in 1997 working in the personnel department, then was an offensive assistant working with the wide receivers for 2 years (1998-99) and the offensive quality control coach working with the wide receivers for the next 2 years (2000-01). He was a senior offensive assistant in 2002, when Oakland played in the Super Bowl, and 2003. He then was the tight ends coach in 2004. Among the players he coached were Jerry Rice and Tim Brown.

Morton originally signed with Oakland as an undrafted rookie wide receiver in 1993 and spent part of the next 2 seasons (1993-94) on the Raiders practice squad. He also spent time with Green Bay in 1993, was in training camp with the Jacksonville Jaguars in 1995 and with the Raiders again in 1996. He played for the CFL's Toronto Argonauts in 1995 and 1996, then with the World League's Frankfurt Galaxy in the spring of 1997.

He played at Western Michigan for 2 seasons (1991-92), where he finished 10th on the school's career receiving list (78 catches) and eighth in receiving yards (1,278). He won All-Mid-American Conference honors as a 1992 senior. He received a bachelor's degree in general studies from Western Michigan in 1997.

He came to Western Michigan after 2 years (1989-90) at Grand Rapids (Mich.) Community College. He received his associate's degree from there in 1990.

He was an All-League receiver at Avondale High in Auburn Hills (Mich.).

Born on Sept. 24, 1969, he and his wife, Shannon, have 2 daughters, Tierney Rose, 6, and Sage Marie, 3.

ED ORGERON
Defensive Coordinator
Recruiting Coordinator
Defensive Line

Ed Orgeron, one of the most popular assistant coaches in USC history, returned to the Trojan staff in January of 2010 as the defensive coordinator, recruiting coordinator and defensive line coach.

He left USC after 7 seasons there to become the head coach at Mississippi for 3 years (2005-07), where he went 10-25.

He then was the defensive line coach with the NFL's New Orleans Saints in 2008 and spent 2009 as Tennessee's assistant head coach, recruiting coordinator and defensive line coach.

Orgeron was USC's defensive line coach from 1998 to 2004. He took on the added responsibility of recruiting coordinator in 2001 and then was named assistant head coach in 2003. USC's 2002, 2003 and 2004 recruiting classes were ranked among the nation's top 5 (the 2003 and 2004 groups were listed by many as No. 1). He was named the 2004 National Recruiter of the Year by The Sporting News and Rivals.com.

He coached All-American first team defensive linemen Kenechi Udeze (2003), Shaun Cody (2004) and Mike Patterson (2004), all future NFLers. The Trojans led the nation in rushing defense in 2003 behind the highly-regarded "Wild Bunch II" defensive line and were second in 2004. USC won the 2003 and 2004 national championship and played in 5 bowls games when he was on the staff: 1998 Sun Bowl, 2001 Las Vegas Bowl, 2003 Orange Bowl, 2004 Rose Bowl and 2005 Orange Bowl (BCS Championship Game).

Orgeron, 49, has 25 years of coaching experience. Before coming to USC, he was Syracuse's defensive line coach for 3 seasons (1995-97) and the Orangemen played in a bowl game each year (1996 Gator, 1996 Liberty and 1997 Fiesta).

He came to Syracuse from Nicholls State, where he was the linebackers coach in 1994.

Before that, he was the defensive line coach at Miami for 4 seasons (1989-92), where he coached 8 All-Americans, including NFL first rounders Cortez Kennedy, Russell Maryland and Warren Sapp. In 1988, he was a graduate assistant at Miami, working with the defensive line. During his tenure, the Hurricanes won the national championship twice (1989 and 1991), finished second in the AP poll once (1988) and third twice (1990 and 1992) while appearing in 5 New Year's Day bowls (1989 Orange, 1990 Sugar, 1991 Cotton, 1992 Orange, 1993 Sugar).

Orgeron also was a graduate assistant at Northwestern (La.) State, his alma mater, in

1984 and McNeese State in 1985, working with the defensive line at both schools, then was an assistant strength coach at Arkansas for 2 years (1986-87). The Razorbacks were in the 1987 Orange Bowl and 1987 Liberty Bowl. He worked in private business in 1993.

He was a 4-year starting defensive lineman at Northwestern State, captaining the Demons as a senior. He received his bachelor's degree in liberal arts from Northwestern State in 1984.

He starred in football, basketball and track at South Lafourche High in Galliano, La.

Born July 27, 1961, he and his wife, Kelly, have 3 sons, Tyler, 18, and 12-year-old twins Parker and Cody. He played himself in the 2009 movie, "The Blind Side."

AARON AUSMUS
Strength and Conditioning Coach

Aaron Ausmus, a one-time Trojan assistant who then headed up strength and conditioning programs at four universities, returned to USC in February of 2010 as its head strength and conditioning coach.

Ausmus, 35, was Tennessee's director of strength and conditioning in 2009, where he oversaw all of the Volunteers' teams.

He began his strength and conditioning coaching career at Tennessee, his alma mater, first as a graduate assistant for 2 seasons (1998-1999) and then as a part-time assistant the next season (2000).

He then became an assistant at USC for 3 seasons (2001-03), where he worked with the Trojans' 2003 national championship football team, as well as with the men's and women's track, women's soccer and men's golf teams.

He then was the head strength and conditioning coach at Idaho in 2004, where he supervised the strength, speed and conditioning programs for 16 men's and women's teams.

He spent the next 3 years (2005-07) as the head football strength and conditioning coach at Mississippi, then held a similar position at North Texas in 2008.

Ausmus was a member of Tennessee's track team (1994-98), where he was a 2-time All-American and won the 1997 NCAA indoor shot put title.

He has a bachelor's (1998) and master's (1999) degree in education from Tennessee.

He prepped at Campbell County High in Jacksboro, Tenn., where he competed on the track team.

He was born Nov. 6, 1974. He and his wife, Andrea, a former thrower on Tennessee's track squad who previously worked in the USC football office, have 2 sons, Max Aden, 3, and Bo David, 2.

MARK JACKSON
Senior Associate Athletic Director

Mark Jackson is in his second stint with the USC football program, having returned in January of 2009 as senior associate athletic director.

He previously was USC's director of football administration during Pete Carroll's first 4 years (2001-04) at Troy, taking on the additional title of assistant athletic director in 2003. USC played in the 2001 Las Vegas Bowl, 2003 Orange Bowl, 2004 Rose Bowl and 2009 Emerald Bowl.

After leaving USC, Jackson became an executive senior associate athletic director at Syracuse in 2005, vice president of athlete development at A2 Holdings in 2006 and director of football development with the Oakland Raiders for 2 years (2007-08).

Prior to coming to USC originally, he was a coaching assistant with the New England Patriots for 3 seasons (1998-2000), including the first 2 years working for Carroll. He assisted with the special teams and running backs.

He originally worked in the Patriots media relations department, serving internships in the summers of 1994 and 1995.

Jackson, 37, was a graduate assistant coach at Trinity College for 2 seasons (1995-96), helping with the offensive backfield and special teams.

He played cornerback at Colby College for 4 years (1991-94).

He received his bachelors degree in government from Colby in 1995 and his masters in public policy from Trinity in 1997.

He was on the football, basketball and track teams at Xaverian Brothers High in Westwood, Ma.

He was born Sept. 14, 1972. He and his wife, Tricia, have 2 daughters, Grace, 7, and Hannah, 6, and 2 sons, Kevin, 4, and Sean, 1. He ran in the 1997 Boston Marathon and 2009 Los Angeles Marathon.

2009 USC FOOTBALL SEASON STATISTICS

Team

	USC	OPP
First downs rushing	105	102
First downs passing	122	131
First downs penalty	10	20
Total first downs	237	253
Penalties/Yards	90/798	83/609
Fumbles/Lost	15-7	28-11
Third down conversions	56-157	74-196
Avg. Time of Possession	29:10	30:50
Sacks by/Yards	35/215	18/107
Avg. yards rushing per game	166.8	128.2
Avg. yards passing per game	222.3	212.3
Avg. total offense per game	389.1	340.5

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	OT	Total
USC	**78**	**103**	**86**	**77**	**0**	**344**
Opponents	**61**	**53**	**56**	**88**	**0**	**258**

Individual

(Returning players are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS)

RUSHING	TCB	YDS	YL	NET	AVG	TD	LONG
McKnight	164	1054	40	1014	6.2	8	54
BRADFORD	115	692	24	668	5.8	8	43
S. Johnson	32	157	0	157	4.9	5	29
HAVILI	21	142	4	138	6.6	0	38
GABLE	24	107	5	102	4.2	0	12
TYLER	5	72	0	72	14.4	1	63
McNEAL	6	33	0	33	5.5	0	18
Williams	2	16	0	16	8.0	0	9
PATTERSON	2	15	0	15	7.5	0	13
Corp	4	10	3	7	1.8	0	5
MOKHTAR	2	4	0	4	2.0	0	3
R. JOHNSON	1	4	0	4	4.0	0	4
McCoy	1	2	0	2	2.0	0	2
SHOEMATE	2	2	0	2	1.0	0	2
Team	12	0	28	-28	-2.3	0	0
BARKLEY	45	78	116	-38	-0.8	2	12
USC TOTALS	**438**	**2388**	**220**	**2168**	**4.9**	**24**	**63**
OPPONENTS	**456**	**2010**	**344**	**1666**	**3.7**	**18**	**48**

PASSING	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	LONG	RATING
BARKLEY	352	211	14	59.9	2735	15	75	227.9
Corp	26	17	1	65.4	155	1	27	51.7
Team	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
USC TOTALS	**379**	**228**	**15**	**60.2**	**2890**	**16**	**75**	**222.3**
OPPONENTS	**463**	**241**	**11**	**52.1**	**2760**	**12**	**61**	**212.3**

RECEIVING	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Williams	70	1010	14.4	6	75
R. JOHNSON	34	378	11.1	3	38
McCoy	22	457	20.8	1	60
HAVILI	22	298	13.5	2	56
McKnight	22	146	6.6	0	24
BUTLER	20	292	14.6	2	36
AUSBERRY	12	123	10.2	0	27
AYLES	7	87	12.4	0	26
ELLISON	6	41	6.8	1	12
CARSWELL	5	21	4.2	0	11
PATTERSON	3	8	2.7	0	6
SHOEMATE	2	23	11.5	1	13
S. Johnson	1	2	2.0	0	2
BRADFORD	1	2	2.0	0	2
GABLE	1	2	2.0	0	2
USC TOTALS	**228**	**2890**	**12.7**	**16**	**75**
OPPONENTS	**241**	**2760**	**11.5**	**12**	**61**

PUNTING	NO.	YDS	AVG	BLK	LONG
HARFMAN	48	1909	39.8	0	59
O'Malley	15	560	37.3	0	53
USC TOTALS	**63**	**2469**	**39.2**	**0**	**59**
OPPONENTS	**77**	**3152**	**40.9**	**0**	**65**

PUNT RETURNS	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Williams	24	340	14.2	2	66
McKnight	4	41	10.2	0	18
USC TOTALS	**28**	**381**	**13.6**	**2**	**66**
OPPONENTS	**17**	**35**	**2.1**	**0**	**8**

KICKOFF RETURNS	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
GABLE	19	348	18.3	0	27
R. JOHNSON	13	264	20.3	0	30
McNEAL	13	242	18.6	0	28
S. Johnson	3	39	13.0	0	16
McKnight	2	50	25.0	0	26
USC TOTALS	**50**	**943**	**18.9**	**0**	**30**
OPPONENTS	**51**	**1254**	**24.6**	**0**	**77**

INTERCEPTION RETURNS	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
W. Harris	4	62	15.5	1	55
GALIPPO	2	63	31.5	0	51
Pinkard	2	43	21.5	0	43
M. SMITH	1	62	62.0	1	62
WRIGHT	1	0	0.0	0	0
Mays	1	0	0.0	0	0
USC TOTALS	**11**	**230**	**20.9**	**2**	**62**
OPPONENTS	**15**	**198**	**13.2**	**1**	**43**

SCORING	TD	1XP	2XP	FG	SAF	PTS
Congdon	0	41-41	0-0	12-16	0	77
McKnight	8	0-0	1-1	0-0	0	50
Williams	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	48
BRADFORD	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	48
S. Johnson	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	30
R. JOHNSON	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	18
BARKLEY	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	12
BUTLER	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	12
HAVILI	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	12
McCoy	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
SHOEMATE	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
M. SMITH	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
W. Harris	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
ELLISON	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
TYLER	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
HOUSTON	0	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1
HARFMAN	0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0
Team	0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	0
USC TOTALS	**44**	**42-42**	**1-2**	**12-17**	**0**	**344**
OPPONENTS	**31**	**25-29**	**0-2**	**15-18**	**1**	**258**

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS	Total Tackles	Solo/ Assisted Tackles	Tackles For Loss/Yds	QB Sacks/ Yds	Pass Def.	Fumbles Caused/ Rec.
Mays	96	48/48	0/0	0/0	3	0/1
M. SMITH	72	37/35	6/9	0/0	3	1/0
GALIPPO	70	34/36	8/20	1.5/3	6	2/0
W. Harris	69	37/32	3.5/5	0/0	4	1/1
CASEY	59	24/35	9/41	4.5/30	1	2/3
Pinkard	59	39/20	1.5/4	0/0	10*	3/2
Thomas	57	34/23	2.5/15	1/10	11	2/0
MORGAN	50	28/22	13/44	4/24	1	0/0
Griffen	45	22/23	9.5/54	8/50	1	1/1
KENNARD	34	18/16	2/4	0/0	3	1/1
S. HORTON	30	16/14	1.5/3	0/0	2	0/0
TUPOU	25	9/16	4/15	1.5/2	0	2/0
PERRY	24	16/8	9/63	8/58	0	0/0
W. HORTON	23	10/13	1.5/8	1/7	1	0/1
BRYANT	22	18/4	1.5/4	0.5/3	3	0/0
JACKSON	118	11/7	3.5/22	3.5/22	3	0/0
McALLISTER	15	13	1/2	1/1	0/0	0/0
D. HARRIS	14	6/8	2	0/5	0.5/3	0/0
J. JONES	13	5/8	1.5/2	0/0	0	0/0
G. Green	12	7/5	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
CUMMING	9	5/4	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
McMAHON	9	5/4	0/0	0/0	0	0/1
L. Brown	9	5/4	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
CAMPBELL	9	6/3	0.5/1	0/0	0	0/0
D. SIMMONS	8	4/4	2/5	1/3	0	0/0
McDONALD	7	4/3	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
ARMSTEAD	6	2/4	1/0	0/0	1*	0/0
Team	6	6/0	6/10	0/0	0	1/0
BRADFORD	6	5/1	0/0	0/0	0	1/0
ELLISON	4	3/1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
M. JONES	4	2/2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
SHOEMATE	4	3/1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
HARFMAN	4	3/1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
BAUCHAM	3	3/0	0/0	0/0	1	0/0
Garratt	3	0/3	0.5/0	0/0	0	0/0
Spicer	2	1/1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
Kaveinga	2	1/1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
WRIGHT	2	1/1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
FANGUPO	2	0/2	0.5/1	0/0	0	0/0
McNEAL	2	2/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
Byers	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
STEPHENS	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
Parsons	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
STARLING	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
Williams	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
GABLE	1	0/1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
T. SMITH	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
HAVILI	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
McCoy	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
STEPHENSON	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
Goodman	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
McKnight	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
AUSBERRY	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
USC TOTALS	**921**	**505/416**	**91/336**	**35/215**	**54****	**19/11**
OPPONENTS	**839**	**516/323**	**69/238**	**18/107**	**38**	**12/7**

*Includes 1 blocked PAT **Includes 2 blocked PATs

FG KICKING	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	PTS
Congdon	0-0	7-7	4-5	1-4	0-0	36
HARFMAN	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0
USC TOTALS	**0-0**	**7-7**	**4-5**	**1-4**	**0-1**	**36**
OPPONENTS	**1-1**	**7-8**	**3-5**	**4-4**	**0-0**	**45**

2009 USC FOOTBALL GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Individual Statistics

(Returning players in CAPITAL LETTERS)
(USC game highs in bold face)

Name	*San Jose St.*	*Ohio St.*	*Wash.*	*Wash. St.*	*Cal*	*No. Dame*	*Ore. St.*	*Oregon*	*Ariz. St.*	*Stanford*	*UCLA*	*Arizona*	*BC*
Rushing: TCB-NET-TD													
McKnight	**14-145**-2	**16-60**-0	**11-100**-1	**6**-49-1	**20-119**-2	**19-79**-1	11-65-0	**15-95**-0	**15-78**-0	**16-142**-1	12-47-0	9-35-0	--
BRADFORD	4-53-1	2-4-0	4-18-0	**6-55**-0	12-53-0	8-45-1	**15-147**-2	6-22-0	14-67-0	2-4-1	**14-62**-2	**11-66**-1	**17-72**-0
S. Johnson	6-27-2	11-50-2	10-64-0	5-16-1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
HAVILI	2-10-0	--	6-59-0	2-11-0	--	1-5-0	--	--	--	--	3-14-0	5-37-0	2-2-0
GABLE	7-37-0	--	--	3-2-0	2-6-0	--	--	4-32-0	--	4-14-0	1-2-0	--	3-9-0
TYLER	5-72-1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
McNEAL	--	--	--	3-26-0	1-3-0	--	1-1-0	--	--	--	--	--	1-3-0
Williams	--	1-7-0	--	--	--	1-9-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
PATTERSON	--	--	--	--	1-2-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-13-0
Corp	1-3-(-3)	--	2-9-0	1-1-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
MOKHTAR	2-4-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
R. JOHNSON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-4-0	--	--	--	--
McCoy	--	1-2-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
SHOEMATE	1-2-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0	--	--	--
Team	--	2-(-13)-0	--	1-(-2)-0	1-(-3)-0	--	1-(-2)-0	1-(-2)-0	1-(-1)-0	--	1-(-1)-0	--	2-(-4)-0
BARKLEY	3-(-5)-0	7-8-0	--	2-(-2)-0	3-(-6)-0	4-(-17)-0	5-16-1	3-(-7)-0	2-(-2)-0	4-(-22)-0	3-6-0	6-0-0	3-(-7)-1
Passing: PA-PC-INT-YDS-TD													
BARKLEY	19-**15**-0 **233**-1	31-**15**-1 **195**-0	--	22-**13**-0 **247**-2	35-**20**-1 **283**-0	29-**19**-1 **380**-2	25-**15**-2 **202**-2	38-**21**-1 **187**-2	22-**7**-1 **112**-1	31-**21**-3 **196**-1	26-**18**-1 **206**-1	37-**20**-1 **144**-1	37-**27**-2 **350**-2
Corp	4-4-0 45-1	--	22-**13**-1 **110**-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Team	--	1-0-0 0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Receiving: NO-YDS-TD													
Williams	**3-67**-0	**5-51**-0	**3-40**-0	**5-100**-1	**8-101**-0	4-108-2	**6**-58-0	**9-82**-1	**2-81**-1	--	**5-82**-1	**8-51**-0	**12-189**-0
R. JOHNSON	--	--	--	--	--	1-13-0	**6-99**-1	3-28-1	1-13-0	**7**-69-0	**5**-48-0	5-50-1	6-58-0
McCoy	**3**-64-0	2-45-0	1-11-0	1-40-0	2-37-0	**5-153**-0	2-25-1	--	--	1-7-0	3-61-0	2-14-0	--
HAVILI	**3**-26-0	2-24-0	4-36-0	3-46-0	1-56-0	1-19-0	--	--	--	2-8-0	--	--	6-83-2
McKnight	1-21-0	2-45-0	3-6-0	2-9-0	3-12-0	1-8-0	--	3-23-0	**2**-3-0	3-11-0	1-(-4)-0	1-12-0	--
BUTLER	1-11-0	--	1-11-0	1-29-1	2-27-0	2-32-0	1-20-0	1-25-0	1-11-0	6-**96**-1	2-13-0	1-14-0	1-3-0
AUSBERRY	2-37-0	3-28-0	1-6-0	--	2-21-0	2-14-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	2-17-0
AYLES	2-22-0	--	--	1-23-0	2-29-0	1-10-0	--	1-3-0	--	--	--	--	--
ELLISON	1-4-0	--	--	--	--	2-23-0	--	--	1-4-0	--	--	2-10-0	--
CARSWELL	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3-24-0	--	--	1-4-0	1-(-7)-0	--
PATTERSON	1-3-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2-5-0	--	--	--
SHOEMATE	2-23-1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
S. Johnson	--	1-2-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
BRADFORD	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-2-0	--	--
GABLE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-2-0	--	--	--	--	--
Punting: NO-YDS-LONG													
HARFMAN	--	--	--	3-139-51	3-120-47	4-153-59	3-132-47	6-232-48	8-297-51	3-105-37	8-363-54	6-202-49	4-166-43
O'Malley	6-208-45	5-188-41	4-164-53	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Punt Returns: NO-YDS-LONG													
Williams	2-10-10	--	3-42-29	6-80-27	1-66-66*	1-4-4	2-68-63*	--	2-7-5	--	4-62-24	1-0-0	2-1-1
McKnight	1-18-18	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-10-10	--	1-11-11	1-2-2	--
*Includes 1 touchdown													
Kickoff Returns: NO-YDS-LONG													
GABLE	1-25-25	2-48-26	--	1-27-0	2-39-22	5-68-22	2-20-10	1-24-24	--	4-78-24	--	--	1-19-19
R. JOHNSON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5-113-30	--	4-76-28	1-16-16	3-59-26	--
McNEAL	1-16-16	--	--	--	--	--	6-119-24	3-40-24	3-67-28	--	--	--	--
S. Johnson	--	1-16-16	2-23-16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
McKnight	--	--	2-50-26	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Interceptions: NO-YDS-TD													
W. Harris	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2-55-1	--	1-3-0	1-4-0	--
GALIPPO	--	1-51-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-12-0	--	--	--	--
Pinkard	--	--	--	1-43-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0	--	--
M. SMITH	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-62-1	--	--
Mays	--	--	--	--	1-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
WRIGHT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0

Name	San Jose St.	Ohio St.	Wash.	Wash. St.	Cal	No. Dame	Ore. St.	Oregon	Ariz. St.	Stanford	UCLA	Arizona	BC
Defensive Statistics:	***TAC-FOR LOSS-PASS DEF-FUM REC***												
Mays	6-0-0-0	**8**-0-0-0	--	4-0-0-0	**10**-0-0-0	**10**-0-0-0	**11**-0-0-0	8-0-0-0	5-0-0-0	11-0-1-1	9-0-0-0	9-0-2-0	5-0-0-0
M. SMITH	5-1.5-1-0	1-0-0-0	6-0-1-0	--	--	5-1-0-0	10-1-1-0	3-0-0-0	--	11-0-0-0	**15**-1.5-0-0	**10**-0-0-0	6-1-0-0
GALIPPO	**9**-3-0-0	5-0-0-0	**8**-1-1-0	5-0-0-0	5-1-3-0	9-0-0-0	7-0-0-0	3-0.5-0-0	2-1-0-0	7-0.5-0-0	5-1-1-0	2-0-1-0	3-0-0-0
W. Harris	2-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	6-0-1-0	4-1-0-0	3-0-1-0	3-0-0-0	7-1-1-0	10-1-0-1	5-0-1-0	**12**-0-0-0	4-0-0-0	5-0-0-0	5-0.5-0-0
CASEY	2-1-0-1	5-1-0-0	3-1-0-0	4-0-0-1	2-0.5-0-0	**10**-1-0-0	4-0-0-0	**11**-0-0-0	3-1-0-0	2-0-0-0	4-1.5-0-0	4-0.5-0-0	5-1.5-1-1
Pinkard	4-1-2-0	5-0-0-0	3-0-1-0	--	4-0-0-0	4-0-1-0	4-0-2-0	6-0-0-0	**7**-0-1*-1	11-0.5-0-0	6-0-0-1	5-0-3-0	--
Thomas	4-0-0-0	2-0-1-0	3-0-1-0	3-1.5-1-0	3-0-0-0	5-0-0-0	**11**-1-2-0	6-0-0-0	3-0-1-0	7-0-1-0	6-0-2-0	3-2-0-0	1-0-0-0
MORGAN	3-1-0-0	7-2-0-0	5-3-0-0	5-2.5-0-0	5-1-0-0	6-0-0-0	5-1-0-0	4-0.5-0-0	6-1-0-0	3-0-0-0	1-1-0-0	--	0-0-1-0
Griffen	1-0-0-0	6-1-0-0	3-1-0-0	3-1-0-0	4-1.5-0-0	5-3-0-0	6-2-0-1	7-0-0-0	--	2-0-0-0	3-0-1-0	4-0-0-0	1-0-0-0
KENNART	5-1.5-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	3-0.5-0-1	--	1-0-0-0	0-0-1-0	2-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	4-0-0-0	6-0-1-0	8-0-0-0	2-0-1-0
S. HORTON	1-0-1-0	--	--	6-0-0-0	7-0.5-0-0	2-0-0-0	--	4-1-0-0	6-0-1-0	3-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	--
TUPOU	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	3-2-0-0	2-0.5-0-0	2-0-0-0	--	--	4-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	--	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	**7**-1.5-0-0
PERRY	4-3-0-0	2-0-0-0	4-2-0-0	4-2-0-0	--	3-1-0-0	--	3-0-0-0	--	2-0-0-0	--	--	2-1-0-0
W. HORTON	2-0.5-0-1	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	3-1-0-0	2-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	6-0-1-0	2-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--
BRYANT	3-0.5-0-0	--	2-0-0-0	4-1-1-0	2-0-0-0	2-0-1-0	1-0-0-0	--	3-0-0-0	--	1-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	2-0-1-0
JACKSON	--	2-0-0-0	0-0-1-0	3-1-0-0	2-0.5-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-1-1-0	--	2-1-1-0	--	3-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	3-0-0-0
McALLISTER	--	--	4-0-0-0	4-1-0-0	2-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	2-0-0-0
D. HARRIS	2-1-0-0	--	--	2-0-0-0	--	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	1-1-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	4-0-0-0	--
J. JONES	5-1-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	3-0.5-0-0	--	2-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--
G. Green	2-0-0-0	--	--	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	--	--	4-0-0-0	--	--	--
CUMMING	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	1-0-0-0
McMAHON	2-0-0-0	--	--	2-0-0-0	0-0-0-1	--	1-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	--	--	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--
L. Brown	--	1-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
CAMPBELL	--	--	--	**8**-0.5-0-0	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--
D. SIMMONS	2-1-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	3-1-0-0	2-0-0-0	--	--	--
McDONALD	3-0-0-0	--	--	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--
ARMSTEAD	--	--	--	--	--	2-0-1*-0	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	1-0.5-0-0	2-0.5-0-0
Team	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-1-0-0	1-1-0-0	4-4-0-0	--
BRADFORD	--	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	2-0-0-0	--	--	--	2-0-0-0	--	--	--	--
ELLISON	--	2-0-0-0	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--
M. JONES	3-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
SHOEMATE	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	--	--
HARFMAN	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	1-0-0-0	--
BAUCHAM	--	1-0-1-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2-0-0-0
Garratt	--	--	--	1-0.5-0-0	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	1-0-0-0
Spicer	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--
Kaveinga	--	--	--	2-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
WRIGHT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2-0-0-0
FANGUPO	1-0-0-0	--	--	1-0.5-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
McNEAL	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--
Byers	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
STEPENS	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Parsons	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
STARLING	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Williams	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--
GABLE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0
T. SMITH	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--
HAVILI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0
McCoy	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
STEPHENSON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--
Goodman	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
McKnight	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--
AUSBERRY	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

*Includes 1 blocked PAT

USC TEAM STATISTICS

	San Jose St.	Ohio St.	Wash.	Wash. St.	Cal	No. Dame	Ore. St.	Oregon	Ariz. St.	Stanford	UCLA	Arizona	BC
First Downs	22	18	16	14	20	21	22	17	12	17	18	20	20
Rush	11	8	10	6	8	5	11	8	8	7	8	11	4
Pass	11	10	3	8	12	15	9	8	2	10	10	8	16
Penalty	0	0	3	0	0	1	2	1	2	0	0	1	0
Rush Attempts	45	40	33	29	42	33	33	29	33	27	34	31	29
Yds Gain	354	148	258	172	188	147	229	160	157	167	147	157	104
Yds Lost	12	30	8	16	14	26	2	20	11	29	17	19	16
Net Yards	342	118	250	156	174	121	227	140	146	138	130	138	88
Net Yds Pass	278	195	110	247	283	380	202	187	112	196	206	144	350
Pass Att	23	32	22	22	35	29	25	38	22	31	26	37	37
Pass Com	19	15	13	13	20	19	15	21	7	21	18	20	27
Had Int	0	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	2
Tot Off Plays	68	72	55	51	77	62	58	67	55	58	60	68	66
Tot Net Yards	620	313	360	403	457	501	429	327	258	334	336	282	438
Avg/Play	9.1	4.3	6.5	7.9	5.9	8.1	7.4	4.9	4.7	5.8	5.6	4.1	6.6
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	0-0	4-2	3-2	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1	1-0	1-0	1-0
Penalties-Yds	9-72	4-30	8-75	13-115	5-55	8-70	5-60	6-30	9-98	2-19	12-107	3-30	6-37
Punts-Yds	6-208	5-188	4-164	3-139	3-120	4-153	3-132	6-232	8-297	3-105	8-363	6-202	4-166
Avg/Punt	34.7	37.6	41.0	46.3	40.0	38.2	44.0	38.7	37.1	35.0	45.4	33.7	41.5
Punt Ret-Yds	3-28	0-0	3-42	6-80	1-66	1-4	2-68	0-0	3-17	0-0	5-73	2-2	2-1
KO Ret-Yds	2-41	3-64	4-73	1-27	2-39	5-68	8-139	9-177	3-67	8-154	1-16	3-59	1-19
Int-Yards	0-0	1-51	0-0	1-43	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	3-67	0-0	3-65	1-4	1-0
Fum Ret-Yds	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-9	0-0	1-4	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-22
Poss Time	32:35	32:27	25:49	23:51	36:46	28:49	27:42	29:00	26:25	23:40	29:05	28:42	34:23
3rd Down Con	2-9	6-16	0-10	3-9	6-15	6-13	6-9	4-14	2-13	6-12	4-12	5-13	6-12
4th Down Con	1-1	3-4	0-1	0-2	1-3	0-0	0-0	2-2	0-1	0-2	0-0	0-1	0-0
Sacks By-Yds	5-40	1-4	4-33	8-42	3-13	5-24	3-25	0-0	3-14	0-0	1-4	0-0	2-16

Game-By-Game Starters

	San Jose St.	Ohio St.	Wash.	Wash. St.	Cal	No. Dame	Ore. St.	Oregon	Ariz. St.	Stanford	UCLA	Arizona	BC
Offense													
SE	AUSBERRY	AUSBERRY	AUSBERRY	AUSBERRY	AUSBERRY	AUSBERRY	CARSWELL	CARSWELL	R. J'HNS'N	BUTLER	R. J'HNS'N	R. J'HNS'N	R. J'HNS'N
LT	C. Brown	C. Brown	C. Brown	C. Brown	C. Brown	C. Brown	C. Brown	C. Brown	C. Brown	C. Brown	C. Brown	C. Brown	C. Brown
LG	LEWIS	Byers	Byers	Byers	Byers	Byers	LEWIS	LEWIS	LEWIS	LEWIS	LEWIS	Byers	Byers
C	Byers	O'DOWD	O'DOWD	O'DOWD	O'DOWD	O'DOWD	Byers	Byers	Byers	Byers	Byers	O'DOWD	O'DOWD
RG	Parsons	Parsons	Parsons	Parsons	Parsons	Parsons	Parsons	Parsons	Parsons	Parsons	Parsons	LEWIS	LEWIS
RT	T. SMITH	T. SMITH	T. SMITH	T. SMITH	T. SMITH	T. SMITH	T. SMITH	T. SMITH	T. SMITH	T. SMITH	T. SMITH	T. SMITH	KALIL
TE	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy	ELLISON	ELLISON	ELLISON	McCoy	McCoy	ELLISON
QB	BARKLEY	BARKLEY	Corp	BARKLEY	BARKLEY	BARKLEY	BARKLEY	BARKLEY	BARKLEY	BARKLEY	BARKLEY	BARKLEY	BARKLEY
FB	HAVILI	HAVILI	HAVILI	HAVILI	HAVILI	HAVILI	SH'MATE	SH'MATE	SH'MATE	HAVILI	HAVILI	HAVILI	HAVILI
TB	McKnight	S. Johnson	McKnight	McKnight	McKnight	McKnight	McKnight	McKnight	McKnight	McKnight	McKnight	McKnight	BRADF'RD
FL	Williams	Williams	Williams	Williams	Williams	Williams	Williams	R. J'HNS'N	Williams	CARSWELL	Williams	Williams	Williams
Defense													
DE	W. HORT'N	W. HORT'N	W. HORT'N	W. HORT'N	W. HORT'N	W. HORT'N	W. HORT'N	W. HORT'N	W. HORT'N	PERRY	ARMSTEAD	ARMSTEAD	ARMSTEAD
NT	TUPOU	TUPOU	TUPOU	TUPOU	TUPOU	CASEY	CASEY	TUPOU	TUPOU	TUPOU	TUPOU	TUPOU	TUPOU
DT	CASEY	CASEY	CASEY	CASEY	CASEY	ARMSTEAD	ARMSTEAD	CASEY	CASEY	CASEY	CASEY	CASEY	CASEY
DE	Griffen	Griffen	Griffen	Griffen	Griffen	Griffen	Griffen	Griffen	KENANRD	Griffen	Griffen	Griffen	Griffen
SLB	MORGAN	MORGAN	MORGAN	MORGAN	MORGAN	MORGAN	MORGAN	MORGAN	MORGAN	KENANRD	KENANRD	KENANRD	KENANRD
MLB	GALIPPO	GALIPPO	GALIPPO	GALIPPO	GALIPPO	GALIPPO	GALIPPO	GALIPPO	GALIPPO	GALIPPO	GALIPPO	GALIPPO	GALIPPO
WLB	M. SMITH	M. SMITH	M. SMITH	CAMPBELL	S. HORT'N	M. SMITH	M. SMITH	M. SMITH	S.HORT'N	S. HORT'N	M. SMITH	M. SMITH	M. SMITH
CB	Thomas	Thomas	Thomas	Thomas	Thomas	Thomas	Thomas	Thomas	Thomas	Thomas	Thomas	Thomas	Thomas
SS	W. Harris	W. Harris	W. Harris	W. Harris	W. Harris	W. Harris	W. Harris	W. Harris	W. Harris	W. Harris	W. Harris	W. Harris	W. Harris
FS	Mays	Mays	McALLIST'R	Mays	Mays	Mays	Mays	Mays	Mays	Mays	Mays	Mays	Mays
CB	Pinkard	Pinkard	Pinkard	Pinkard	Pinkard	Pinkard	Pinkard	Pinkard	Pinkard	Pinkard	Pinkard	Pinkard	WRIGHT

OPPONENT TEAM STATISTICS

	San Jose St.	Ohio St.	Wash.	Wash. St.	Cal	No. Dame	Ore. St.	Oregon	Ariz. St.	Stanford	UCLA	Arizona	BC
First Downs	8	10	20	18	17	27	22	31	23	24	18	17	18
Rush	3	5	5	7	5	10	8	16	7	16	5	6	9
Pass	3	5	13	9	10	12	13	15	13	8	11	11	8
Penalty	2	0	2	2	2	5	1	0	3	0	2	0	1
Rush Attempts	31	30	33	46	25	31	34	49	33	50	35	29	30
Yds Gain	75	108	96	138	101	110	184	394	103	330	148	88	135
Yds Lost	66	20	40	53	15	28	31	3	22	5	14	6	41
Net Yards	9	88	56	85	86	82	153	391	81	325	134	82	94
Net Yds Pass	112	177	237	144	199	285	329	222	266	144	188	239	218
Pass Att	30	25	35	31	40	44	43	31	50	22	39	40	33
Pass Com	15	11	21	16	15	25	30	19	23	12	18	22	14
Had Int	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	3	1	1
Tot Off Plays	61	55	68	77	65	75	77	80	83	72	74	69	63
Tot Net Yards	121	265	293	229	285	367	482	613	347	469	322	321	312
Avg/Play	2.0	4.8	4.3	3.0	4.4	4.9	6.3	7.7	4.2	6.5	4.4	4.7	5.0
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	1-0	1-0	4-2	2-1	4-0	3-1	1-1	3-1	1-1	3-1	0-0	3-1
Penalties-Yds	7-20	5-37	10-69	8-42	3-25	4-38	9-85	9-53	9-75	4-40	5-60	6-35	4-30
Punts-Yds	12-521	6-232	7-266	7-314	7-272	5-189	3-147	1-53	8-328	2-88	7-308	6-226	6-208
Avg/Punt	43.4	38.7	38.0	44.9	38.9	37.8	49.0	53.0	41.0	44.0	44.0	47.7	34.7
Punt Ret-Yds	2-3	3-14	0-0	2-3	2-1	1-2	0-0	2-(-1)	2-7	1-0	2-6	0-0	0-0
KO Ret-Yds	6-123	4-100	4-96	4-84	6-127	6-124	5-166	2-99	3-77	4-77	3-68	2-64	2-49
Int-Yards	0-0	1-3	1-5	0-0	1-2	1-30	2-7	1-7	1-17	3-70	1-17	1-0	2-40
Fum Ret-Yds	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Poss Time	27:25	27:33	34:11	36:09	23:14	31:11	32:18	31:00	33:35	36:20	30:55	31:18	25:37
3rd Down Con	1-16	4-13	7-15	6-18	5-16	5-14	7-15	8-15	5-18	8-11	5-16	9-17	4-12
4th Down Con	1-1	0-1	0-0	2-2	0-2	2-3	1-1	1-1	2-3	1-1	2-3	1-2	0-1
Sacks By-Yds	2-9	2-10	0-0	1-7	1-8	3-18	0-0	2-12	1-5	2-11	0-0	3-17	1-10

2009 ALL-STAR HONORS

MATT BARKLEY
Quarterback
Davey O'Brien Award semifinalist
CollegeFootballNews.com Freshman All-American honorable mention
Davey O'Brien National Quarterback of the Week (vs. Notre Dame)

ALLEN BRADFORD
Tailback
All-Pac-10 honorable mention
USC Player of the Game versus UCLA Award
Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Oregon State)

CHARLES BROWN
Offensive Tackle
Pac-10 Morris Trophy
ESPN.com All-American first team
Sporting News All-American first team
CollegeFootballNews.com All-American third team
All-Pac-10 first team
ESPN.com All-Pac-10 first team
Sporting News All-Pac-10 first team
CollegeFootballNews.com All-Pac-10 first team
Rivals.com All-Pac-10 second team
Phil Steele's All-Pac-10 second team
Senior Bowl invitee

BRICE BUTLER
Wide Receiver
ESPN.com Pac-10 All-Freshman first team

JEFF BYERS
Offensive Guard-Center
William V. Campbell Trophy semifinalist
CBSSports.com All-American second team
Rivals.com All-American second team
Scout.com All-American second team
Phil Steele's All-American second team
AP All-American third team
SI.com All-American honorable mention
All-Pac-10 first team
ESPN.com All-Pac-10 first team
Sporting News All-Pac-10 first team
CollegeFootballNews.com All-Pac-10 first team
Rivals.com All-Pac-10 first team
Phil Steele's All-Pac-10 first team
USC Offensive Lineman of the Year Award
USC Co-Lifter of the Year Award
Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention
East-West Shrine Game invitee
Senior Bowl invitee

JURRELL CASEY
Defensive Tackle
CollegeFootballNews.com Sophomore All-American second team
All-Pac-10 honorable mention
Phil Steele's All-Pac-10 first team
USC Co-Defensive Lineman of the Year Award
Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Notre Dame)

JORDAN CONGDON
Placekicker
Lou Groza Award semifinalist
Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention

CHRIS GALIPPO
Linebacker
Butkus Award semifinalist
All-Pac-10 honorable mention
Phil Steele's All-Pac-10 third team
CollegeFootballNews.com Sophomore All-American first team

ADAM GOODMAN
Fullback
Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention

GARRETT GREEN
Quarterback-Wide Receiver
All-Pac-10 second team (ST)
USC Special Teams Player of the Year Award
USC Trojan Football Alumni Club Award
Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention

EVERSON GRIFFEN
Defensive End
All-Pac-10 second team
Sporting News All-Pac-10 first team
Phil Steele's All-Pac-10 first team
Rivals.com All-Pac-10 second team

WILL HARRIS
Safety
All-Pac-10 honorable mention
Rivals.com All-Pac-10 second team
USC Co-Lifter of the Year Award
Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Arizona State)

NICK HOWELL
Offensive Tackle
Texas Vs. The Nation Bowl invitee

STAFON JOHNSON
Tailback
USC Most Inspirational Player Award
Senior Bowl invitee

DEVON KENNARD
Defensive End
ESPN.com Pac-10 All-Freshman first team
Sporting News Pac-10 All-Freshman first team
USC John McKay Award

BUTCH LEWIS
Offensive Tackle
All-Pac-10 honorable mention

TAYLOR MAYS
Safety
Bednarik Award semifinalist
Thorpe Award semifinalist
Lott Trophy semifinalist
Walter Camp All-American first team
CollegeFootballNews.com All-American first team
AP All-American second team
Sporting News All-American second team
Rivals.com All-American third team
SI.com All-American honorable mention
Pro Football Weekly All-American honorable mention
All-Pac-10 first team
ESPN.com All-Pac-10 first team
Sporting News All-Pac-10 first team
CollegeFootballNews.com All-Pac-10 first team
Phil Steele's All-Pac-10 first team
Rivals.com All-Pac-10 second team
USC Co-Lifter of the Year Award
USC Jack Oakie "Rise and Shine" Award
U.S. Army All-American Bowl College Player of the Week (vs. Ohio State)
Lott Trophy Impact Player of the Week (vs. California)
Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week (vs. California)
Senior Bowl invitee

DREW McALLISTER
Safety
Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention

ANTHONY McCOY
Tight End
Mackey Award semifinalist
All-Pac-10 honorable mention
Rivals.com All-Pac-10 second team
Phil Steele's All-Pac-10 second team
USC Player of the Game versus Notre Dame Award
John Mackey National Tight End of the Week (vs. Notre Dame)
Senior Bowl invitee

JOE McKNIGHT
Tailback
Pro Football Weekly All-American honorable mention
All-Pac-10 honorable mention
Phil Steele's All-Pac-10 third team
Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Ohio State)

MICHAEL MORGAN
Linebacker
Phil Steele's All-Pac-10 third team

NICK PERRY
Defensive End
Football Writers Freshman All-American first team
Sporting News Freshman All-American first team
Phil Steele's Freshman All-American first team
CollegeFootballNews.com Freshman All-American first team
ESPN.com Pac-10 All-Freshman first team
Sporting News Pac-10 All-Freshman first team

JOSH PINKARD
Safety-Cornerback
All-Pac-10 second team
Phil Steele's All-Pac-10 third team
USC Chris Carlisle Courage Award
East-West Shrine Game invitee

MICHAEL REARDON
Center
USC Service Team Offensive Player of the Year Award

MARQUIS SIMMONS
Linebacker
USC Service Team Defensive Player of the Year Award

MALCOLM SMITH
Linebacker
Walter Camp Football Foundation Natll. Def. Player of Week (vs. UCLA)
Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week (vs. UCLA)

TYRON SMITH
Offensive Tackle
All-Pac-10 honorable mention
CollegeFootballNews.com Sophomore All-American honorable mention

KEVIN THOMAS
Cornerback
All-Pac-10 second team
Phil Steele's All-Pac-10 second team
East-West Shrine Game invitee

CHRISTIAN TUPOU
Defensive Tackle
All-Pac-10 honorable mention
USC Co-Defensive Lineman of the Year Award
USC Bob Chandler Award

DAMIAN WILLIAMS
Wide Receiver
Phil Steele's All-American third team
SI.com All-American honorable mention
CollegeFootballNews.com All-American honorable mention
All-Pac-10 first team (WR and PR)
ESPN.com All-Pac-10 first team
Sporting News All-Pac-10 first team
CollegeFootballNews.com All-Pac-10 first team
Rivals.com All-Pac-10 first team (WR and PR)
Phil Steele's All-Pac-10 first team (WR and PR)
College Football Performance National Punt Returner of the Year Award
USC MVP
Emerald Bowl Offensive MVP
Pac-10 Special Teams Player of the Week (vs. California)
Pac-10 Special Teams Player of the Week (vs. Oregon State)

PETE CARROLL
Head Coach
Liberty Mutual Coach of the Year finalist

2009 GAME SUMMARIES

GAME 1 – September 5, Los Angeles Coliseum
USC 56, San Jose State 3
Att: 84,325

San Jose State	3	0	0	0	—	3
USC	0	28	14	14	—	56

Freshman QB **Matt Barkley** completed 79% of his passes for 233 yards in a historic debut and Trojan tailbacks—behind TB **Joe McKnight**'s 145 yards—ran for 6 touchdowns as No. 4-ranked USC began its 2009 season by demolishing San Jose State, 56-3, on a hot day in front of 84,325 fans in the Coliseum and a national FSN cable audience.

It was USC's 12th straight win in an opener, as well as its 10th home victory in a row, 11th consecutive win, 13th straight non-conference victory and 14th non-conference home win in a row. It was USC's first game against San Jose State since Pete Carroll's Trojan debut in 2001.

Barkley became the first USC true freshman to ever start a season opener at quarterback (and the first true freshman quarterback to start an opener for an AP Top 5 team since No. 3 Michigan's Rick Leach did so in 1975). He was also just the third Trojan true freshman signalcaller to ever start a game, joining Rob Johnson (1 start in 1991) and Carson Palmer (5 starts in 1998). He hit 15-of-19 passes with a touchdown and no interceptions.

After getting off to a slow start in the first quarter (Troy's 5 series resulted in 2 lost fumbles and 3 punts) and falling behind 3-0 on SJSU PK Tyler Cope's 41-yard field goal, USC scored on its next 6 possessions, including a 28-point second quarter. TB **Stafon Johnson** had a pair of short scoring runs (4 and 2 yards, the second following DT **Jurrell Casey's** strip and fumble recovery), then TB **Allen Bradford** jetted 43 yards for a score (a career-long run) and McKnight had a 6-yard TD run just before halftime. USC's 28 second-quarter points were its most in a quarter since getting 28 in the third quarter of the 2005 Fresno State game.

Then, on the third play of the third quarter, McKnight had an amazing 54-yard zig-zag scoring run. Barkley threw his first career touchdown pass midway through the third quarter, a 4-yarder to TE **Rhett Ellison**.

With USC's backups playing in the final quarter, TB **Marc Tyler** scored on a 1-yard run (it came 2 plays after his impressive career-long 63-yard burst), then QB **Aaron Corp** hit FB **D.J. Shoemate** on a 13-yard TD on USC's next series.

McKnight's 145 yards (his fourth career 100-yard outing) came on just 14 carries, Tyler had 72 yards on 5 carries and Bradford added 53 yards on 4 tries. Ten Trojans caught passes, including 3 each by WR **Damian Williams** (67 yards), TE **Anthony McCoy** (64 yards) and FB **Stanley Havili** (26 yards).

USC had 620 total yards (averaging 9.1 yards per play), including 342 on the ground.

The Trojan defense limited the Spartans to just 121 total yards, including only 9 rushing yards (the fewest allowed by USC since Arizona had -16 in 2006), and just 8 first downs. SJSU converted only 1-of-16 third downs and punted 12 times (the most against USC since at least 1984). USC had 16 tackles for losses (its most since getting 19 against California in 1997), including 5 sacks. LB **Chris Galippo**, making his first start, had a game-high 9 tackles, including 3 for losses, and a forced fumble. Three of DE **Nick Perry's** 4 tackles were for losses, with 2 sacks. DE **Wes Horton** recovered a fumble.

For SJSU, QBs Kyle Reed (9-of-17 for 66 yards) and Jordan La Secla (5-of-10 for 43 yards) split time, RB Patrick Perry ran for 48 yards on 14 attempts and WR Kevin Jurovich had a game-best 5 receptions for 64 yards.

There was a pre-game midfield handshake between both team's starters, as promoted by the American Football Coaches Association.

SCORING

First Quarter

SJSU – Cope 41-yard field goal

Second Quarter

USC – S. Johnson 4-yard run (Congdon kick)
USC – S. Johnson 2-yard run (Congdon kick)
USC – Bradford 43-yard run (Congdon kick)
USC – McKnight 6-yard run (Congdon kick)

Third Quarter

USC – McKnight 54-yard run (Congdon kick)
USC – Ellison 4-yard pass from Barkley (Congdon kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC – Tyler 1-yard run (Congdon kick)
USC – Shoemate 13-yard pass from Corp (Houston kick)

USC	STATISTICS	SAN JOSE ST.
22	First Downs	8
342	Net Yards Rushing	9
278	Net Yards Passing	112
23	Passes Attempted	30
19	Passes Completed	15
0	Had Intercepted	0
68	Total Plays	61
620	Total Yards	121
6/34.7	Punts/Avg	12/521
2/2	Fumbles-Lost	2/2
9/72	Penalties/Yards	7/20
32:35	Time of Possession	27:25

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – McKnight (USC) 14-145; Tyler (USC) 5-72; Bradford (USC) 4-53; Perry (SJSU) 14-48; Gable (USC) 7-37; S. Johnson (USC) 6-27.

PASSING – Barkley (USC) 15-19-233; Reed (SJSU) 9-17-66; Corp (USC) 4-4-45; La Secla (SJSU) 5-43.

RECEIVING – Jurovich (SJSU) 5-64; Williams (USC) 3-67; McCoy (USC) 3-64; Havili (USC) 3-26; Ausberry (USC) 2-37; Shoemate (USC) 2-23; Ayles (USC) 2-22; Avery (SJSU) 2-15; Avila (SJSU) 2-14; Harrison (SJSU) 2-10.

GAME 2 – September 12, Columbus, Ohio
USC 18, Ohio State 15
Att: 106,033

USC	7	3	0	8	—	18
Ohio State	7	3	5	0	—	15

No. 3 USC put together a memorable 86-yard drive, capped by TB **Stafon Johnson's** 2-yard touchdown scamper with 1:05 to play, to overcome No. 8 Ohio State, 18-15, before a capacity Ohio Stadium record crowd of 106,033 deafening fans and a national ESPN cable audience. Troy had to fight challenging field position all night in the defense-oriented contest.

It was the Trojans' first visit to Columbus since 1990. It was their seventh consecutive win over the Buckeyes (and 10th straight over a Big Ten squad). It was also Troy's 14th non-conference victory in a row, 12th consecutive win and 10th straight non-conference road game win. It was Ohio State's sixth straight loss to an AP Top 5 team.

In its 14-play game-winning drive that erased a 5-point deficit, USC used some key plays by QB **Matt Barkley** (55 passing yards, 2 sneaks for first downs) and TB **Joe McKnight** (32 yards rushing, 21 receiving yards and a 2-point conversion catch). In the game, McKnight had a game-best 60 rushing yards on 16 carries and added 2 catches for 45 yards to earn Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Week honors, while Barkley completed 15-of-31 passes for 195 yards despite suffering a bruised throwing shoulder in the second half.

The Trojans got off to a quick start after LB **Chris Galippo** returned an interception 51 yards on the game's third play to set up a 1-yard TD run by Johnson with just 3:32 off the clock. But Ohio State responded on its ensuing possession when WR Dane Sanzenbacher's 56-yard reception of a throw by QB Terrelle Pryor led 2 plays later to a 2-yard scoring run by TB Dan Herron.

The Buckeyes, who dominated the first quarter statistics (5-0 in first downs, 148-5 in total yards, 20-10 in plays, 10:31-4:29 in possession time), then took the lead on PK Aaron Pettrey's 18-yard field goal on the first play of the second quarter (OSU had first-and goal at the 2, but couldn't get into the end zone).

But the Trojans tied the game at the first half gun on PK **Jordan Congdon's** 21-yard field goal that culminated an 8-play, 77-yard, 48-second drive (on USC's previous series, Congdon's 44-yard field goal attempt bounced off the crossbar). USC held OSU to just 12 yards and no first downs in the second quarter.

The Buckeyes then took a 15-10 lead in the third quarter on a safety (USC snapped the ball out of the end zone on a punt attempt) and a 22-yard Pettrey field goal on their next possession, necessitating Troy's dramatic finish.

The Trojans held a healthy advantage in the final statistics: 18-10 in first downs, 313-265 in total yards, 72-55 in plays and 32:27-27:33 in possession time. The Buckeyes converted just 4-of-13 third downs. In the final 3 quarters, OSU had just 5 first downs and 117 yards. USC was able to contain the multi-threat Pryor, who completed just 11-of-25 passes for 177 yards and ran for just 36 yards on 10 tries. Herron had 44 yards on 18 carries, while WR DeVier Posey caught 6 passes for 81 yards.

The Buckeyes won the field possession battle all night, as 10 of Troy's 12 possessions started at no better than its 26-yard line.

WR **Damian Williams** led USC with 5 catches for 51 yards. S **Taylor Mays** topped the Trojans in tackles with 8, despite spraining his knee in the first half (he was named U.S. Army All-American Bowl College Player of the Week), while LB **Michael Morgan** added 7 stops (2 for losses) and DE **Everson Griffen** had 6 tackles (with a sack).

It was the largest crowd USC has played in front of since the 106,182 in the 1977 Rose Bowl and the Trojans' largest road game (non-neutral site) crowd. It was ESPN's most viewed college football game ever (7.3 rating). ESPN also showed the game in 3D in select nationwide theaters.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC – S. Johnson 1-yard run (Congdon kick)
OHIO – Herron 2-yard run (Pettrey kick)

Second Quarter

OHIO – Pettrey 18-yard field goal
USC – Congdon 21-yard field goal

Third Quarter

OHIO – Safety, USC snapped ball out of end zone on punt attempt
OHIO – Pettrey 22-yard field goal

Fourth Quarter

USC – S. Johnson 2-yard run (McKnight pass from Barkley)

USC	STATISTICS	OHIO ST.
18	First Downs	10
118	Net Yards Rushing	88
195	Net Yards Passing	177
32	Passes Attempted	25
15	Passes Completed	11
1	Had Intercepted	1
72	Total Plays	55
313	Total Yards	265
5/37.6	Punts/Avg	6/38.7
0/0	Fumbles-Lost	1/0
4/30	Penalties/Yards	5/37
32:27	Time of Possession	27:33

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – McKnight (USC) 16-60; S. Johnson (USC) 11-50; Herron (OHIO) 18-44; Pryor (OHIO) 10-36.

PASSING – Barkley (USC) 15-31-195; Pryor (OHIO) 11-25-177.

RECEIVING – Posey (OHIO) 6-81; Williams (USC) 5-51; Ausberry (USC) 3-28; Sanzenbacher (OHIO) 2-58; McKnight (USC) 2-45; McCoy (USC) 2-45; Saine (OHIO) 2-33; Havili (USC) 2-24.

GAME 3 – September 19, Seattle, Washington
Washington 16, USC 13
Att: 61,889

USC	**10**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**—**	**13**
Washington	**7**	**3**	**0**	**6**	**—**	**16**

PK Erik Folk kicked a 22-yard field goal with 3 seconds to play to lift unranked Washington to a 16-13 upset over No. 3 USC in the teams' Pac-10 opener in Seattle in front of 61,889 fans and a regional ABC-TV audience.

The win snapped USC's 12-game winning streak and 8-game Pac-10 victory streak, and it also gave Washington—nearly a 3-touchdown underdog—its second straight win after a Pac-10 record-tying 15-game losing streak. It was the Huskies' first win over the Trojans since 2001, snapping a 7-game losing skid to Troy (USC was the highest ranked team the Huskies have beaten in Seattle since 1981). It ended UW's 10-game Pac-10 losing streak. It was the fifth time in USC head coach **Pete Carroll's** 9 years at Troy that the Trojans dropped their Pac-10 road opener and the fourth consecutive year they lost to an unranked team.

Washington was guided by first-year head coach Steve Sarkisian, who previously was a long-time Trojan assistant (5 of his staffers also came from USC).

USC was hindered by 3 turnovers inside the UW 30-yard line, some untimely penalties (8 overall), its fewest passing yards (110) in the Carroll era (its least since getting only 87 yards versus Penn State in 2000) and a lack of success in 10 third down conversion attempts (and 0-of-1 on fourth downs). The Trojans also had the first half clock run out before they could get off a 46-yard field goal attempt that split the uprights. Troy played without starting QB **Matt Barkley** (bruised shoulder) and **Taylor Mays** (knee sprain), sidelined by injuries suffered in the previous week's win at Ohio State.

USC had more total yards (360 to 293) and limited Washington to just 56 rushing yards, but the Huskies held the ball 13 more plays (68 to 55) and for 34:11 while having no turnovers.

USC jumped out to a 10-0 lead on its first 2 possessions, as TB **Joe McKnight** scored on a 7-yard run to culminate an 80-yard drive and then PK **Jordan Congdon** kicked a 42-yard field goal. But UW answered on its next series, with QB Jake Locker running 4 yards for a TD near the end of the first quarter.

The Huskies then took the lead on a pair of Folk field goals (28 yards late in the first half and 46 yards midway through the fourth quarter). Congdon tied it with a 25-yard field goal with 4:07 to go, but the Huskies then marched 63 yards in 10 plays to set up Folk's game winner.

Locker completed 21-of-35 passes for 237 yards, including 7 aerials to WR James Johnson for 72 yards and 3 to WR Jermaine Kearse for 70 yards, while TB Chris Polk ran for 71 yards on 25 carries (he also caught 3 passes for 22 yards).

For USC, McKnight gained 100 yards on 11 carries, TB **Stafon Johnson** added 64 yards on 10 tries and FB **Stanley Havili** had 59 yards on 6 rushes along with 4 catches for 36 yards. QB **Aaron Corp** made his first career start and hit 13-of-22 passes for 110 yards. LB **Chris Galippo** led USC's defense with 8 tackles, while S **Will Harris** and LB **Malcolm Smith** added 6 stops each and DE **Nick Perry** had 2 of Troy's 4 sacks and LB **Michael Morgan** had 3 of the team's 10 tackles for losses.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC – McKnight 7-yard run (Congdon kick)
USC – Congdon 42-yard field goal
WASH – Locker 4-yard run (Folk kick)

Second Quarter

WASH – Folk 28-yard field goal

Fourth Quarter

WASH – Folk 46-yard field goal
USC – Congdon 25-yard field goal
WASH – Folk 22-yard field goal

USC	STATISTICS	WASHINGTON
16	First Downs	20
250	Net Yards Rushing	56
110	Net Yards Passing	237
22	Passes Attempted	35
13	Passes Completed	21
1	Had Intercepted	0
55	Total Plays	68
360	Total Yards	293
4/41.0	Punts/Avg	7/38.0
4/2	Fumbles-Lost	1/0
8/75	Penalties/Yards	10/69
25:49	Time of Possession	34:11

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – McKnight (USC) 11-100; Polk (WASH) 25-71; S. Johnson (USC) 10-64; Havili (USC) 6-59; Bradford (USC) 4-18.
PASSING – Locker (WASH) 21-35-237; Corp (USC) 13-22-110.
RECEIVING – Johnson (WASH) 7-72; Havili (USC) 4-36; Kearse (WASH) 3-70; Williams (USC) 3-40; Polk (WASH) 3-22; McKnight (USC) 3-6.

GAME 4 – September 26, Los Angeles Coliseum
USC 27, Washington State 6
Att: 75, 216

Washington State	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**—**	**6**
USC	**20**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**—**	**27**

No. 12 USC scored 20 first-quarter points and used a sack-happy defense for a bounce-back victory over Washington State, 27-6, before 75,216 fans in the Coliseum and a national FSN cable audience.

It was USC's 29th consecutive home night victory, its 11th straight win in the Coliseum and its seventh victory in a row over Washington State.

The Trojans—with QB **Matt Barkley** back in the lineup after missing the previous game with a bruised shoulder—got on the scoreboard just 3 plays into its opening possession, as TB **Joe McKnight** ran for a 3-yard touchdown. Then, late in the first quarter, Troy scored a pair of TDs in 9 seconds: Barkley hit WR **Brice Butler** for a 29-yard score and then, after PK **Jacob Harfman** recovered his own onside kick, WR **Damian Williams** hauled in a 57-yard Barkley TD bomb on the ensuing play.

USC didn't score again until the top of the fourth quarter (a 6-yard TD run by TB **Stafon Johnson**), although the Trojans did have several other opportunities (they failed to convert twice on fourth down at the WSU goal line and missed a field goal).

The Cougars averted a shutout with just 22 seconds to play, as TB Dwight Tardy scored on a 2-yard run against USC's reserves.

USC had 403 total yards and averaged 7.9 yards on its 51 plays, but held the ball just 23:51 (its lowest possession time since getting 21:20 at Notre Dame in 2005), was penalized 13 times for 115 yards and lost a pair of fumbles. The Cougars managed only 229 total yards (85 rushing), with 144 of those coming in the final quarter mostly against the Trojan backups. At halftime, WSU had just 66 total yards.

Barkley completed 13-of-22 passes for 247 yards although still somewhat hampered by a sore shoulder. Williams caught 5 passes for 100 yards and returned 6 punts for 80 yards, while TB **Allen Bradford** had a game-high 55 yards on 6 carries.

The Trojan defense came up with 3 turnovers (fumble recoveries by DT **Jurrell Casey** and DE **Devon Kennard** and an interception by S-CB **Josh Pinkard**) and posted 8 sacks (its most since getting 9 versus Oregon State in 2007) and 14 tackles for losses. LB **Jordan Campbell** led USC with 8 tackles in his first career start, LB **Michael Morgan** had 2.5 sacks and DE **Nick Perry** added 2 sacks.

QB Jeff Tuel came off the bench for WSU midway through the second quarter and ended up hitting 14-of-22 passes for 130 yards in place of QB Marshall Lobbestael (2-of-9 for 14 yards). Tardy had 44 yards on 16 rushes, while WR Gino Simone caught 8 passes for 82 yards for the Cougars.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC – McKnight 3-yard run (team rush failed)
USC – Butler 29-yard pass from Barkley (Congdon kick)
USC – Williams 57-yard pass from Barkley (Congdon kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC – S. Johnson 6-yard run (Congdon kick)
WSU – Tardy 2-yard run (Grasu kick missed)

USC	STATISTICS	WASH. ST.
14	First Downs	18
156	Net Yards Rushing	85
247	Net Yards Passing	144
22	Passes Attempted	31
13	Passes Completed	16
0	Had Intercepted	1
51	Total Plays	77
403	Total Yards	229
3/46.3	Punts/Avg	7/44.9
3/2	Fumbles-Lost	4/2
13/115	Penalties/Yards	8/42
23:51	Time of Possession	36:09

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – Bradford (USC) 6-55; McKnight (USC) 6-49; Tardy (WSU) 16-44; Mitz (WSU) 13-35; Tuel (WSU) 13-34; McNeal (USC) 3-26.
PASSING – Barkley (USC) 13-22-247; Tuel (WSU) 14-22-130; Lobbestael (WSU) 2-9-14.
RECEIVING – Simone (WSU) 8-83; Williams (USC) 5-100; Havili (USC) 3-46; Blackledge (WSU) 3-28.

GAME 5 – October 3, Berkeley, California
USC 30, California 3
Att: 71, 799

USC	**10**	**10**	**3**	**7**	**—**	**30**
California	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**—**	**3**

Behind some big plays on offense and special teams and the continued stingy play of its defense, No. 7 USC easily prevailed at No. 24 California, 30-3, on a blustery, windy night in front of a capacity crowd of 71,799 fans and a regional ABC-TV audience.

It was the Trojans' sixth straight win over the Golden Bears (including the second in a row surrendering just 3 points) and it snapped Cal's 9-game home winning streak. It was the first time since 1998 that the Bears—who entered the game averaging 37 points and 418 total yards—were held without a touchdown at home.

Cal started the game quickly, driving to the USC 6-yard line before S **Taylor Mays** intercepted QB Kevin Riley's pass in the end zone (the first time Riley was picked off in 2009). The Trojans then marched 80 yards for a score, with TB **Joe McKnight** jetting the final 38 yards. USC got a 28-yard field goal by PK **Jordan Congdon** on its next possession. Then, early in the second quarter, WR **Damian Williams** returned a punt 66 yards for a touchdown (USC's first scoring punt return since Reggie Bush did so in 2005 at Washington). Congdon added a 25-yard field goal late in the quarter to give USC a 20-0 halftime lead.

Troy then got another Congdon field goal (23 yards) on the opening drive of the third quarter. Cal didn't score until early in the fourth quarter, when the Bears got the ball at midfield after an interception and PK Vince D'Amato hit a 29-yard field goal. But USC responded on the next series, driving to a 4-yard scoring run by McKnight.

USC had 457 total yards to Cal's 285 and held the ball for 36:46. McKnight ran for a game-best 119 yards on 20 carries, while TB **Allen Bradford** added 53 yards on 12 attempts. Williams had 8 receptions for 101 yards, both game highs, and was named Pac-10 Special Teams Player of the Week and Lott Trophy Impact Player of the Week honors. QB **Matt Barkley** was 20-of-35 for 283 yards, with a pick. Mays led USC with 10 tackles to earn Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week honors, while LB **Shane Horton** added 7 stops in his first career start (he and his brother, DE **Wes Horton**, became the first brothers to start a game at USC since Don and Craig Gibson started the final 7 contests of 1990).

For Cal, Riley was just 15-of-40 for 199 yards and TB Jahvid Best (who was averaging 116.8 rushing yards and had 7 consecutive 100-yard outings) was held to 47 yards on 14 tries.

USC was motivated by TB **Stafon Johnson**, who remained hospitalized following a 7-hour surgery earlier in the week after suffering a near-tragic weightlifting accident, when the weight bar fell out of his grasp and crushed his throat and voice box.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC – McKnight 38-yard run (Congdon kick)
USC – Congdon 28-yard field goal

Second Quarter

USC – Williams 66-yard punt return (Congdon kick)
USC – Congdon 25-yard field goal

Third Quarter

USC – Congdon 23-yard field goal

Fourth Quarter

CAL – D'Amato 29-yard field goal
USC – McKnight 4-yard run (Congdon kick)

USC	STATISTICS	CALIFORNIA
20	First Downs	17
174	Net Yards Rushing	86
283	Net Yards Passing	199
35	Passes Attempted	40
20	Passes Completed	15
1	Had Intercepted	1
77	Total Plays	65
457	Total Yards	285
3/40.0	Punts/Avg	7/38.9
1/0	Fumbles-Lost	2/1
5/55	Penalties/Yards	3/25
36:46	Time of Possession	23:14

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – McKnight (USC) 20-119; Bradford (USC) 12-53; Best (CAL) 14-47; Ross (CAL) 2-24.
PASSING – Barkley (USC) 20-35-283; Riley (CAL) 15-40-199.
RECEIVING – Williams (USC) 8-101; Miller (CAL) 4-70; Jones (CAL) 3-53; Ross (CAL) 3-28; McKnight (USC) 3-12; McCoy (USC) 2-37; Ayles (USC) 2-29; Butler (USC) 2-27; Ausberry (USC) 2-21; Best (CAL) 2-5.

GAME 6 – October 17, South Bend, indiana
USC 34, Notre Dame 27
Att: 80,795

USC	**7**	**6**	**14**	**7**	**—**	**34**
Notre Dame	**7**	**0**	**7**	**13**	**—**	**27**

No. 6 USC built a 20-point fourth quarter lead behind QB **Matt Barkley's** career-high 380 passing yards and 2 touchdowns but then had to stave off No. 25 Notre Dame's furious comeback as the Trojans turned away the Irish 4 times near the goal line at game's end to win, 34-27, on a chilly afternoon in front of a sold-out crowd of 80,795 at Notre Dame Stadium and a national NBC-TV audience.

It was USC's eighth consecutive win over the Irish and its fourth in a row in South Bend, both extending school records. The Trojans joined Michigan and Michigan State as the only schools to beat ND 8 straight times. In each of those 8 wins, USC scored at least 34 points. It was also Troy's 15th straight non-conference win, 11th consecutive non-conference road victory and 10th straight win over an AP Top 25 team.

After USC went up 34-14 early in the fourth quarter on a 1-yard scoring run by TB **Joe McKnight**, ND stormed back on a 2-yard TD run by QB Jimmy Clausen on the next series and then, after an interception on the Trojans' subsequent possession, a 15-yard Clausen TD pass to WR Golden Tate with 7:28 to play. The Irish forced USC to punt on the next series and then they marched to the 8-yard line with 35 seconds to play (getting to the 4 for the final 3 plays because of a penalty), but they couldn't score as Clausen threw 4 incomplete passes (the last with a second to go).

USC got on the board first as Barkley threw a 20-yard scoring strike to WR **Damian Williams** midway through the first quarter. The Irish tied it on a 2-yard run by FB Robert Hughes late in the first period, extending its drive with a successful fake field goal. A pair of second quarter field goals by PK **Jordan Congdon** (24 and 37 yards) gave the Trojans a 13-7 halftime lead. Notre Dame had just 121 total yards in the half.

USC then scored touchdowns on its first 3 possessions of the second half: a 41-yard Barkley pass to Williams (after stopping the Irish on fourth-and-1 on their opening drive), a 3-yard run by TB **Allen Bradford** (to answer Clausen's 45-yard scoring bomb to Tate) and McKnight's short run at the top of the final quarter.

USC had 501 total yards to ND's 367 and the Trojans averaged 8.1 yards per play, but they had just 62 plays (13 less than the Irish).

Barkley completed 19-of-29 passes overall, including going 11-of-14 for 234 yards in the second half (at one point, he hit 8 in a row) and earned O'Brien National Quarterback of the Week honors. TE **Anthony McCoy** set a USC game record for receiving yards by a tight end with 153 on 5 receptions and was named the Mackey National Tight End of the Week. Williams added 108 yards on 4 catches. McKnight rushed for a game-best 79 yards on 19 carries and Bradford added 45 yards on 8 attempts.

DT **Jurrell Casey** and S **Taylor Mays** each had 10 tackles (Casey was the Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week), while LB **Chris Galippo** added 9 stops.

For ND, Clausen was 24-of-43 for 260 yards but was sacked 5 times, WR Robby Parris caught 9 passes for 92 yards, Tate had 117 yards on 8 catches and HB Armando Allen ran for 51 yards on 12 carries and caught 2 passes for 35 yards.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC – Williams 20-yard pass from Barkley (Congdon kick)
ND – Hughes 2-yard run (Tausch kick)

Second Quarter

USC – Congdon 24-yard field goal
USC – Congdon 37-yard field goal

Third Quarter

USC – Williams 41-yard pass from Barkley (Congdon kick)
ND – Tate 45-yard pass from Clausen (Tausch kick)
USC – Bradford 3-yard run (Congdon kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC – McKnight 1-yard run (Congdon kick)
ND – Clausen 2-yard run (Tausch kick blocked)
ND – Tate 15-yard pass from Clausen (Tausch kick)

USC	STATISTICS	NOTRE DAME
21	First Downs	27
121	Net Yards Rushing	82
380	Net Yards Passing	285
29	Passes Attempted	44
19	Passes Completed	25
1	Had Intercepted	0
62	Total Plays	75
501	Total Yards	367
4/38.2	Punts/Avg	5/37.8
1/0	Fumbles-Lost	4/0
8/70	Penalties/Yards	4/38
28:49	Time of Possession	31:11

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – McKnight (USC) 19-79; Allen (ND) 12-51; Bradford (USC) 8-45.
PASSING – Barkley (USC) 19-29-380; Clausen (ND) 24-43-260.
RECEIVING – Parris (ND) 9-92; Tate (ND) 8-117; McCoy (USC) 5-153; Williams (USC) 4-108; Rudolph (ND) 3-9; Allen (ND) 3-35; Butler (USC) 2-32; Ellison (USC) 2-23; Kamara (ND) 2-23; Ausberry (USC) 2-14.

GAME 7 – October 24, Los Angeles Coliseum
USC 42, Oregon State 36
Att: 89,718

Oregon State	6	3	14	13	—	36
USC	7	14	14	7	—	42

No. 4 USC survived a shootout against Oregon State, posting a 42-36 victory before 89,718 fans in the sold-out Coliseum and an ABC-TV regional audience.

The Trojans avenged their only loss of 2008 and beat Oregon State in the Coliseum for the 22nd consecutive time (dating to 1960). It also was USC's 30th straight home night win, 12th consecutive home victory and ninth Pac-10 home win in a row. It was the most points that Oregon State scored against USC since getting 38 in the first game in the series in 1914 and the most points by any team against the Trojans in the Coliseum since Fresno State had 42 in 2005.

Although USC never trailed in the game (its only home contest in October), the Beavers seemingly answered every Trojan score. USC got on the board first, converting a fumble recovery by DE **Everson Griffen** that was forced by CB **Josh Pinkard** deep in Oregon State territory (OSU's first lost fumble of 2009) into an 8-yard scoring pass from QB **Matt Barkley** to TE **Anthony McCoy** midway through the opening quarter. But the Beavers responded with a pair of 48-yard field goals by PK Justin Kahut on their next 2 possessions late in the first quarter (the second following an interception).

USC then went up 21-6 on a pair of second quarter touchdowns: WR Ronald Johnson stretched out to grab a 22-yard Barkley pass early in the quarter and then Barkley had a 1-yard sneak late in the half. But the Beavers put together a quick drive that resulted in a 33-yard Kahut field goal with 5 seconds to go to cut USC's halftime lead to 21-9. OSU held the ball for 18:36 of the first half, getting 42 plays to USC's 27, and they compiled 230 total yards.

In the second half, the Beavers scored 4 touchdowns on their 5 possessions. TB Jacquizz Rodgers caught a 6-yard scoring pass from QB Sean Canfield early in the third quarter, but USC countered with a 2-yard TD run by TB **Allen Bradford**. OSU scored on its ensuing possession on a 15-yard Canfield pass to WR Damola Adeniji, but USC came right back as Bradford jetted 43 yards for TD late in the quarter. USC's defense stopped the Beavers on their next possession and WR **Damian Williams** returned the punt 63 yards for a TD to open a 42-23 lead at the top of the fourth quarter. Oregon State scored on its next 2 drives, first on a 7-yard Canfield pass to WR James Rodgers and then, after another interception, Jacquizz Rodgers scored on a 1-yard run with 5:41 to play. But the Trojans were able to run out the clock.

USC was outgained (482-429) for the first time since the 2008 Oregon State game and the Beavers' total yardage was the most against the Trojans since Texas had 556 in 2005. USC was allowing just 260.0 total yards (67.7 rushing) and 11.7 points. OSU's 30 completions were the most against USC since Arizona's 30 in 2007 and its 329 passing yards were the most versus USC since Nebraska had 389 in 2007. OSU ran 77 plays to USC's 58.

USC rushed for 227 yards against a Beavers' defense that was allowing just 97.7 rushing yards a game and the Trojans averaged 6.9 yards on their 33 rushes.

For USC, Bradford ran for a career-high 147 yards on 15 carries (9.8 yards per rush) to earn Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Week honors, TB **Joe McKnight** added 65 rushing yards on 11 tries, Johnson (99 yards) and Williams (58 yards) each caught 6 passes (he was named Pac-10 Special Teams Player of the Week for the second time in 2009) and Barkley was 15-of-25 for 202 yards.

For OSU, Canfield was 30-of-43 for 329 yards, Jacquizz Rodgers gained 113 yards on 20 carries (including 95 yards in the second half) despite spraining his ankle, James Rodgers had 194 all-purpose yards (56 on 7 receptions, 42 on 6 rushes and 96 on 4 kickoff returns) despite suffering a knee bruise, TE Joe Halahuni had 9 catches for 127 yards and Adeniji had 5 grabs for 81 yards.

Defensively for USC, CB **Kevin Thomas** and S **Taylor Mays** each had 11 tackles, while LB **Malcolm Smith** added 10 stops.

It was the largest crowd to see a USC-Oregon State game.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC – McCoy 8-yard pass from Barkley (Congdon kick)
OSU – Kahut 48-yard field goal
OSU – Kahut 48-yard field goal

Second Quarter

USC – R. Johnson 22-yard pass from Barkley (Congdon kick)
USC – Barkley 1-yard run (Congdon kick)
OSU – Kahut 33-yard field goal

Third Quarter

OSU – Jac. Rodgers 6-yard pass from Canfield (Kahut kick)
USC – Bradford 2-yard run (Congdon kick)
OSU – Adeniji 15-yard pass from Canfield (Kahut kick)
USC – Bradford 43-yard run (Congdon kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC – Williams 63-yard punt return (Congdon kick)
OSU – Jam. Rodgers 7-yard pass from Canfield (Canfield pass failed)
OSU – Jac. Rodgers 1-yard run (Kahut kick)

USC	STATISTICS	OREGON ST.
22	First Downs	22
227	Net Yards Rushing	153
202	Net Yards Passing	329
25	Passes Attempted	43
15	Passes Completed	30
2	Had Intercepted	0
58	Total Plays	77
429	Total Yards	482
3/44.0	Punts/Avg	3/49.0
0/0	Fumbles-Lost	3/1
5/60	Penalties/Yards	9/85
27:42	Time of Possession	32:18

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – Bradford (USC) 15-147; Jac. Rodgers (OSU) 20-113; McKnight (USC) 11-65; Jam. Rodgers (OSU) 6-42.
PASSING – Canfield (OSU) 30-43-329; Barkley (USC) 15-25-202.
RECEIVING – Halahuni (OSU) 9-127; Jam. Rodgers (OSU) 7-56; R. Johnson (USC) 6-99; Williams (USC) 6-58; Adeniji (OSU) 5-81; Jac. Rodgers (OSU) 4-10; McCoy (USC) 2-25; Kjos (OSU) 2-20.

GAME 8 – October 31, Eugene, Oregon
Oregon 47, USC 20
Att: 59,592

USC	3	14	3	0	—	20
Oregon	10	14	17	6	—	47

No. 4 USC suffered its worst loss in the **Pete Carroll** era—and then some—as No. 10 Oregon broke open a tight game in the second half and posted a frightening 47-20 win on Halloween night in front of an Autzen Stadium and state of Oregon record capacity crowd of 59,592 loud fans and a national audience watching on ABC-TV and ESPN2.

The loss put a dent in USC's hopes for an eighth straight Pac-10 title and BCS bowl trip, while Oregon took control of the league race as it won its seventh straight game after dropping its opener. It was the Ducks' most points ever against the Trojans, as well as the most points scored against USC since UCLA had 48 in 2 overtimes in 1996. It was also Troy's largest losing deficit since a 27-point loss to Washington in 1997.

Oregon gained 613 total yards, the second most ever against USC (behind Notre Dame's 623 in 1946), and ran for 391 yards (the most since Texas A&M had 486 in the 1977 Bluebonnet Bowl). Oregon's 31 first downs were the most against Troy since UCLA had a USC opponent record-tying 32 in 1970. Oregon averaged 7.7 yards on its 80 plays and had 25 scrimmage plays of at least 10 yards. The Ducks did this against a USC defense that was allowing just 291.7 total yards (including 79.9 rushing, fifth in the nation) and 15.1 points.

Oregon QB Jeremiah Masoli passed for 222 yards with a touchdown (going 19-of-31) and ran for 164 yards with a score on 13 carries, while RB LaMichael James rushed for a school freshman record 183 yards and a TD on 24 carries. They became the first duo to run for 100 yards against USC since Kansas State's Josh Scobey and Ell Roberson in 2001. PK Morgan Flint kicked a career-best 4 field goals.

The first half was a shootout. USC got on the board first on a 28-yard field goal by PK **Jordan Congdon** on the game's opening drive, but Oregon answered with a 32-yard Flint field goal. The Ducks scored on their next possession, a 3-yard TD run by Masoli late in the first quarter. After S **Will Harris** recovered a Duck fumble (forced by LB **Malcolm Smith**) on the ensuing drive, USC tied the game on QB **Matt Barkley's** 3-yard pass to WR **Ronald Johnson**. Oregon countered with a 1-yard TD run by RB Andre Crenshaw, but USC tied it again on its next series as Barkley hit WR Damian Williams for a 4-yard score. But Oregon came right back to take a 24-17 lead late in the half on Masoli's 17-yard pass to former USC WR Jamere Holland. It was the most first half points surrendered by USC since Stanford had 28 in 2004.

The second half was all Oregon as the Ducks scored on all 5 of their possessions. Oregon had 369 total yards (233 rushing) and 20 first downs in the second half, while USC had the ball for only 11:33 and gained just 134 total yards (only 49 passing as Barkley was just 5-of-16).

Oregon opened the final half with a 35-yard Flint field goal on its first drive and USC responded with Congdon's 39-yard field goal. Then James had a 5-yard scoring run, RB Kenjon Barner added a 3-yard TD run as the third quarter ran out and Flint hit 22- and 23-yard fourth quarter field goals.

Overall, USC had 327 total yards and 17 first downs, but converted just 4-of-14 third downs and all 6 of the Trojans' penalties were for illegal procedure. Barkley was 21-of-38 for 187 yards (he was intercepted on the game's final play), TB **Joe McKnight** ran for 95 yards on 15 carries and Williams caught a game-best 9 passes for 82 yards. DT **Jurrell Casey** had a game-high 11 tackles, while Harris added 10 stops with his fumble recovery.

It was USC's fourth consecutive loss in the state of Oregon (twice to the Ducks, twice to Oregon State). It also snapped USC's 10-game winning streak against AP Top 25 foes. ESPN's College GameDay pre-game show was on site.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC – Congdon 28-yard field goal
ORE – Flint 32-yard field goal
ORE – Masoli 3-yard run (Flint kick)

Second Quarter

USC – R. Johnson 3-yard pass from Barkley (Congdon kick)
ORE – Crenshaw 1-yard run (Flint kick)
USC – Williams 4-yard pass from Barkley (Congdon kick)
ORE – Holland 17-yard pass from Masoli (Flint kick)

Third Quarter

ORE – Flint 35-yard field goal
USC – Congdon 39-yard field goal
ORE – James 5-yard run (Flint kick)
ORE – Barner 3-yard run (Flint kick)

Fourth Quarter

ORE – Flint 22-yard field goal
ORE – Flint 23-yard field goal

USC	STATISTICS	OREGON
17	First Downs	31
140	Net Yards Rushing	391
187	Net Yards Passing	222
38	Passes Attempted	31
21	Passes Completed	19
1	Had Intercepted	0
67	Total Plays	80
327	Total Yards	613
6/38.7	Punts/Avg	1/53.0
0/0	Fumbles-Lost	1/1
6/30	Penalties/Yards	9/53
29:00	Time of Possession	31:00

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – James (ORE) 24-183; Masoli (ORE) 13-164; McKnight (USC) 15-95; Gable (USC) 4-32; Barner (ORE) 4-24; Crenshaw (ORE) 8-20; Bradford (USC) 6-22.
PASSING – Barkley (USC) 21-38-187; Masoli (ORE) 19-31-222.
RECEIVING – Williams (USC) 9-82; Maehl (ORE) 4-54; Tuinei (ORE) 4-53; Dickson (ORE) 3-35; Holland (ORE) 3-33; Davis (ORE) 3-31; R. Johnson (USC) 3-28; Carswell (USC) 3-24; McKnight (USC) 3-23.

GAME 9 – November 7, Tempe, Arizona
USC 14, Arizona State 9
Att: 55,282

USC	**0**	**7**	**7**	**0**	**—**	**14**
Arizona State	**0**	**3**	**6**	**0**	**—**	**9**

A week after a disastrous defensive performance, No. 12 USC rebounded with a stellar defensive outing—although its offense struggled—and held off turnover-prone Arizona State, 14-9, before 55,282 fans on a warm evening in Tempe and a regional ABC-TV audience.

It was the Trojans' 10th consecutive win over the Sun Devils. It also was the 100th straight game that USC was ranked in the AP Top 25 and it upped head coach Pete Carroll's record in November to 28-0.

A week after surrendering 47 points and 613 total yards at Oregon, USC held ASU to its fewest points of the season and got 4 turnovers. But the Trojan offense had its lowest output of 2009, with just 258 total yards (its fewest since getting 205 against California in 2004), including only 112 passing (its 7 completions were the fewest since 3 at Florida State in 1998), and 12 first downs (its fewest since 12 in that 2004 Cal game) while converting just 2-of-13 third downs and never penetrating the red zone. USC had 9 penalties for 98 yards. ASU had 347 total yards, ran off 28 more plays (83-55) and held the ball 33:35, but converted just 5-of-18 third downs.

ASU's turnovers were crucial. The Sun Devils drove to the USC 13-yard line of the game's opening drive before DT **Christian Tupou** forced a fumble that S **Josh Pinkard** recovered. LB **Chris Galippo** had an interception near midfield at the start of the second quarter. Then, after ASU broke the scoreless tie late in the half on a 21-yard field goal by PK Thomas Weber and got the ball back again, S **Will Harris** returned an interception 55 yards for a touchdown to give USC a halftime lead (he was named Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week).

Troy managed just 76 total yards and 7 first downs in the first half while going 0-of-5 on third downs conversions. But on the second play of the second half, WR **Damian Williams** took a short pass from QB **Matt Barkley** and zigzagged 75 yards for a spectacular TD (it was USC's longest pass since a 93-yarder from Carson Palmer to Kareem Kelly in 2001 against Oregon).

After making a switch from QB Danny Sullivan to QB Brock Osweiler, ASU drove 80 yards late in the third quarter, with Osweiler hitting WR Chris McGaha for a 23-yard score (Pinkard blocked the PAT). But the Trojans held off ASU on its final 4 possessions, including a Harris endzone interception on a Hail Mary pass on the game's final play.

Barkley hit just 7-of-22 passes for 112 yards with an interception, while TB **Joe McKnight** had a game-high 78 yards on 15 carries and TB **Allen Bradford** added 67 yards on 14 rushes. Pinkard had a game-high 7 tackles.

For ASU, Osweiler was 11-of-27 for 153 yards and Sullivan was 12-of-23 for 113 yards, McGaha had 9 receptions for 118 yards and TB Cameron Marshall ran for 42 yards on 16 attempts.

Just 9 games into the season, USC played its sixth and final regular season road game of 2009.

SCORING

Second Quarter

ASU – Weber 21-yard field goal

USC – W. Harris 55-yard interception return (Congdon kick)

Third Quarter

USC – Williams 75-yard pass from Barkley (Congdon kick)

ASU – McGaha 23-yard pass from Osweiler (Weber kick blocked)

USC	STATISTICS	ARIZONA STATE
12	First Downs	23
146	Net Yards Rushing	81
112	Net Yards Passing	266
22	Passes Attempted	50
7	Passes Completed	23
1	Had Intercepted	3
55	Total Plays	83
258	Total Yards	347
8/37.1	Punts/Avg	8/41.0
0/0	Fumbles-Lost	3/1
9/98	Penalties/Yards	9/75
26:25	Time of Possession	33:35

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – McKnight (USC) 15-78; Bradford (USC) 14-67; Marshall (ASU) 16-42; Nance (ASU) 8-21.

PASSING – Osweiler (ASU) 11-27-153; Sullivan (ASU) 12-23-113; Barkley (USC) 7-22-112.

RECEIVING – McGaha (ASU) 9-118; Taylor (ASU) 4-46; Williams (ASU) 3-47; Williams (USC) 2-81; Robinson (ASU) 2-14; McKnight (USC) 2-3.

GAME 10 – November 14, Los Angeles Coliseum
Stanford 55, USC 21
Att: 90,071

Stanford	**14**	**7**	**7**	**27**	**—**	**55**
USC	**0**	**7**	**14**	**0**	**—**	**21**

No. 25 Stanford, behind a powerful running attack and an opportunistic defense, tallied the most points any team has ever scored against USC in a 55-21 upset over the No. 11 Trojans before a near-capacity Homecoming crowd of 90,071 in the Coliseum and a national FSN cable audience.

The 55 points surpassed California's 52 in 1991 and was 20 more points than Stanford had ever scored on the Trojans (35 in 1957 and 1999). It was USC's worst losing margin since a similar 34-point loss at Notre Dame in 1985 and its worst at home since a 51-0 loss to the Irish in 1966 (as well as Troy's worst Homecoming loss). It also was head coach **Pete Carroll's** first loss in November while at USC (snapping a string of 28 wins) and his first Homecoming loss after going 8-0, and it ended USC's 12-game home winning streak and 9-game Pac-10 home victory streak. USC's last 3 losses in the Coliseum have been to Stanford.

Stanford held a 14-0 lead after the first quarter, on a 4-yard pass from QB Andrew Luck to FB Owen Marecic and then a 1-yard run by RB Toby Gerhart. The TDs were set up by a pair of Trojan turnovers. That was the most first-quarter points USC had allowed in the Coliseum since giving up 14 to California in 2002 and the first time Troy had trailed by 14 in the first quarter at home since Arizona led 21-0 in 2001.

USC responded with an 80-yard scoring drive, capped by TB **Allen Bradford's** 2-yard run early in the second quarter. But Stanford answered right back with a 79-yard drive, with Gerhart running in from the 3. USC's 21-7 deficit at halftime was its largest at home since Arizona led by 15 in 2001.

The Trojans closed within 7 points twice in the third quarter. On the first play after S **Taylor Mays** recovered a fumble forced by LB **Chris Galippo**, WR **Brice Butler** hauled in a 36-yard TD pass from QB **Matt Barkley**. But Stanford struck right back, with Luck running in for a 6-yard touchdown. On its ensuing series, USC got it to 28-21 as TB **Joe McKnight** jetted 28 yards for a TD late in the quarter.

But Stanford scored 4 unanswered TDs in the fourth quarter, outscoring USC 27-0 in the quarter: first, Luck hit TE Coby Fleener on a 24-yard pass, then CB Richard Sherman returned an interception 43 yards, then Gerhart ran 6 yards and, following another interception by the Cardinal, RB Tyler Gaffney had a 1-yard run. It was the most points USC allowed in a quarter since UCLA had 27 in 1954 and it tied the USC opponent record for the most touchdowns allowed in a quarter (4).

Overall, Gerhart rushed for 178 yards on 29 carries and RB Stepfan Taylor added 62 yards on 8 carries. Luck hit 12-of-22 passes for 144 yards and added 61 rushing yards on 7 tries.

The Cardinal outgained USC, 469-334 (including 325 on the ground), had more plays (72-58) and first downs (24-17) and held the ball for 36:20.

For USC, McKnight rushed for 142 yards on 16 attempts, WR **Ronald Johnson** (7 catches for 69 yards) and Butler (6 for 96 yards) each had career highs for receptions and Barkley was 21-of-31 for 196 yards but threw 3 interceptions and lost a fumble.

Four Trojans were in double digits in tackles: S **Will Harris** had a game-best 12, while Mays, S-CB **Josh Pinkard** and LB **Malcolm Smith** each had 11.

SCORING

First Quarter

STAN – Marecic 4-yard pass from Luck (Whitaker kick)

STAN – Gerhart 1-yard run (Whitaker kick)

Second Quarter

USC – Bradford 2-yard run (Congdon kick)

STAN – Gerhart 3-yard run (Whitaker kick)

Third Quarter

USC – Butler 36-yard pass from Barkley (Congdon kick)

STAN – Luck 6-yard run (Whitaker kick)

USC – McKnight 28-yard run (Congdon kick)

Fourth Quarter

STAN – Fleener 24-yard pass from Luck (Whitaker kick)

STAN – Sherman 43-yard interception return (Whitaker kick)

STAN – Gerhart 6-yard run (Taylor run failed)

STAN – Gaffney 1-yard run (Whitaker kick)

USC	STATISTICS	STANFORD
17	First Downs	24
138	Net Yards Rushing	325
196	Net Yards Passing	144
31	Passes Attempted	22
21	Passes Completed	12
3	Had Intercepted	0
58	Total Plays	72
334	Total Yards	469
3/35.0	Punts/Avg	2/44.0
1/1	Fumbles-Lost	1/1
2/19	Penalties/Yards	4/40
23:40	Time of Possession	36:20

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – Gerhart (STAN) 29-178; McKnight (USC) 16-142; Taylor (STAN) 8-62; Luck (STAN) 7-61.

PASSING – Barkley (USC) 21-31-196; Luck (STAN) 12-22-144.

RECEIVING – R. Johnson (USC) 7-69; Butler (USC) 6-96; Whalen (STAN) 3-44; Marecic (STAN) 3-32; McKnight (USC) 3-11; Fleener (STAN) 2-28; Owusu (STAN) 2-17; Havili (USC) 2-8; Patterson (USC) 2-5.

GAME 11 – November 28, Los Angeles Coliseum
USC 28, UCLA 7
Att: 85,713

UCLA	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**—**	**7**
USC	**7**	**0**	**7**	**14**	**—**	**28**

Behind a revived defensive effort that produced 4 takeaways and led to a pair of touchdowns, No. 24 USC beat crosstown rival UCLA, 28-7, on a cold evening in front of 85,713 fans in the Coliseum and a national FSN cable audience.

It was the Trojans' third straight win over the Bruins and 10th in 11 games. It was the fifth straight year that USC held UCLA to less than 20 points and third year in a row to just 7 points. The final score was the same as the 2008 game. It also was USC's 31st consecutive home night victory and came in Troy's 600th conference game.

LB **Malcolm Smith** gave USC an early lead when he returned an interception 62 yards for a TD midway through the first quarter. Those were the only points in the game's opening half, making it the lowest USC-UCLA halftime score since the Trojans led by a similar margin in 1976.

Then midway through the third quarter, after S Will Harris' interception, USC marched 29 yards for a TD on TB **Allen Bradford's** 1-yard run. UCLA got on the board with 5:41 to play on FB Chane Moline's 2-yard run. But USC countered with a 73-yard scoring drive, capped by Bradford's 1-yard TD run with 1:30 remaining. The Trojans got the ball back on downs 36 seconds later and QB **Matt Barkley** took a knee on first down to run out the clock, but UCLA called a timeout so USC responded with Barkley's 48-yard TD pass to WR **Damian Williams**.

The game's statistics were fairly even, as both squads had 18 first downs while USC had 336 total yards to UCLA's 322 (the Bruins had 14 more plays than Troy's 60), but USC was penalized 12 times for 107 yards.

S-CB **Josh Pinkard** came up with a pair of turnovers deep in USC territory (a fumble recovery and an interception), Smith made a USC season-best 15 tackles (the most by a Trojan since Troy Polamalu's 20 against Utah in 2001), including 1.5 for losses, to earn Walter Camp Football Foundation National Defensive Player of the Week and Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week honors and S **Taylor Mays** had 9 tackles.

Bradford ran for a game-high 62 yards on 14 carries, TB **Joe McKnight** added 47 yards on 12 rushes, Barkley was 18-of-26 for 206 yards with a pick and both Williams (82 yards) and WR **Ronald Johnson** (48 yards) had 5 receptions.

For UCLA, QB Kevin Prince was 10-of-22 for 90 yards with 2 interceptions and also ran 7 times for 34 yards before injuring his shoulder in the third quarter and being relieved by QB Kevin Craft, who was 8-of-17 for 98 yards with 1 interception in addition to gaining 40 yards on 9 carries. WR Nelson Rosario had 5 catches for 54 yards, Moline also had 5 grabs for 39 yards and WR Terrence Austin had 5 catches for 66 yards.

The game's 7 p.m. start was the second latest in series history (only the 8:30 p.m. start in 1945 was later) and it was just the sixth night game in the series (the first since 1977). It was the first time since 1977 that the game was played on Thanksgiving weekend. Both teams wore their home jerseys.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC – M. Smith 62-yard interception return (Congdon kick)

Third Quarter

USC – Bradford 1-yard run (Congdon kick)

Fourth Quarter

UCLA – Moline 2-yard run (Forbath kick)

USC – Bradford 2-yard run (Congdon kick)

USC – Williams 48-yard pass from Barkley (Congdon kick)

USC	STATISTICS	UCLA
18	First Downs	18
130	Net Yards Rushing	134
206	Net Yards Passing	188
26	Passes Attempted	39
18	Passes Completed	18
1	Had Intercepted	3
60	Total Plays	74
336	Total Yards	322
8/45.4	Punts/Avg	7/44.0
1/0	Fumbles-Lost	3/1
12/107	Penalties/Yards	5/60
29:05	Time of Possession	30:55

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – Bradford (USC) 14-62; McKnight (USC) 12-47; Craft (UCLA) 9-40; Prince (UCLA) 7-34; Franklin (UCLA) 4-28.

PASSING – Barkley (USC) 18-26-206; Prince (UCLA) 10-22-90; Craft (UCLA) 8-17-98.

RECEIVING – Williams (USC) 5-82; Rosario (UCLA) 5-54; R. Johnson (USC) 5-48; Moline (UCLA) 5-39; Austin (UCLA) 4-66; McCoy (USC) 3-61; Butler (USC) 2-13.

GAME 12 – December 5, Los Angeles Coliseum
Arizona 21, USC 17
Att: 83, 753

Arizona	**7**	**7**	**0**	**7**	**—**	**21**
USC	**0**	**7**	**7**	**3**	**—**	**17**

QB Nick Foles threw a 36-yard touchdown pass to WR Juron Criner with 3:14 to play to lift Arizona to a 21-17 victory over No. 20 USC in the regular season finale before 83,753 fans at the Coliseum and a national ABC-TV audience.

The outcome sent the Wildcats into a tie for second place in the Pac-10 and a Holiday Bowl berth, while the Trojans—suffering through their worst season since 2001—dropped into the Emerald Bowl with a fifth place tie in the league. It snapped USC's 7-game winning streak over Arizona.

The Wildcats got on the board first, taking advantage good field possession following an interception as Foles hit WR Delashaun Dean on a 4-yard scoring toss midway through the first quarter. But USC drove 80 yards early in the second quarter, culminating with a 16-yard TD pass from QB **Matt Barkley** to WR **Ronald Johnson**. But the Wildcats answered with a 90-yard drive on the ensuing series (the longest drive allowed by USC in 2009), with Foles sneaking in for a 1-yard touchdown.

TB **Allen Bradford's** 5-yard run late in the third quarter tied the game. Then, PK **Jordan Congdon** put USC ahead midway through the fourth quarter with a 37-yard field goal, but the Wildcats then drove 80 yards on their next possession to set up Criner's winning score.

Both teams struggled offensively. USC managed just 292 yards of offense and converted just 5-of-13 third downs. Arizona entered the game averaging 415.4 total yards but was held to 321, including just 82 rushing.

Barkley was 20-of-37 for 144 yards with a pick, WR **Damian Williams** had 8 receptions for 51 yards and Johnson added 5 grabs for 50 yards, Bradford ran for a game-best 66 yards on 11 carries, FB **Stanley Havili** added 37 yards on 5 rushes and TB **Joe McKnight** became USC's 26th 1,000-yard season rusher as he gained 35 yards on 9 tries.

LB **Malcolm Smith** had a game-best 10 tackles, S **Taylor Mays** added 9 stops and broke up 2 passes and DE **Devon Kennard** had 8 tackles while starting his third game at strongside linebacker.

For UA, Foles was 22-of-40 for 239 yards with an interception (by S **Will Harris**), Criner had 6 catches for 71 yards and RB Keola Antolin ran for 51 yards on 13 carries

SCORING

First Quarter

ARIZ – Dean 4-yard pass from Foles (Zendejas kick)

Second Quarter

USC – R. Johnson 16-yard pass from Barkley (Congdon kick)

ARIZ – Foles 1-yard run (Zendejas kick)

Third Quarter

USC – Bradford 5-yard run (Congdon kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC – Congdon 37-yard field goal

ARIZ – Criner 36-yard pass from Foles (Zendejas kick)

USC	STATISTICS	ARIZONA
20	First Downs	17
138	Net Yards Rushing	82
144	Net Yards Passing	239
37	Passes Attempted	40
20	Passes Completed	22
1	Had Intercepted	1
68	Total Plays	69
282	Total Yards	321
6/33.7	Punts/Avg	6/37.7
1/0	Fumbles-Lost	0/0
3/30	Penalties/Yards	6/35
28:42	Time of Possession	31:18

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – Bradford (USC) 11-66; Antolin (ARIZ) 13-51; Havili (USC) 5-37; McKnight (USC) 9-35.

PASSING – Foles (ARIZ) 22-40-239; Barkley (USC) 20-37-144.

RECEIVING – Williams (USC) 8-51; Criner (ARIZ) 6-71; Wright (ARIZ) 5-66; Dean (ARIZ) 5-58; R. Johnson (USC) 5-50; Roberts (ARIZ) 3-20; Antolin (ARIZ) 2-16; McCoy (USC) 2-14; Ellison (USC) 2-10.

GAME 13 – December 26, San Francisco, California
Emerald Bowl
USC 24, Boston College 13
Att: 40,121

Boston College	**0**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**—**	**13**
USC	**7**	**7**	**3**	**7**	**—**	**24**

QB **Matt Barkley** threw a pair of touchdown passes to FB **Stanley Havili** and ran for another score while the USC defense shut out Boston College in the second half to lead the Trojans to a 24-13 win in their first-ever Emerald Bowl appearance on a chilly, soggy night in front of a capacity crowd of 40,121 in AT&T Park in San Francisco and a national ESPN cable audience.

USC, which entered the game unranked for the first time since the end of the 2001 season when it last played in a non-BCS bowl, won its 16th consecutive non-conference game and its 32nd bowl game. It was Troy's first game against BC since 1988 and its first in San Francisco since 1943.

The Trojans scored on their first 2 possessions with a pair of drives that exceeded 80 yards, with Havili weaving 53 yards with a Barkley pass on the first series and then catching a 5-yard Barkley pass on the second series early in the second half.

But the Eagles responded on their next 2 drives, with RB Montel Harris getting a 7-yard TD run (the extra point kick missed) and then, after getting an interception, WR Rich Gunnell jetting 61 yards with a pass from QB Dave Shinskie late in the half (it was the longest reception against USC since BYU's Todd Watkins had a 69-yarder in 2004) to pull within 14-13 at intermission.

But the Trojans limited BC to only 91 total yards in the second half, including just 19 in the third quarter. USC converted a pair of turnovers into scores in the second half. After DT **Jurrell Casey** recovered a fumble, PK **Jordan Congdon** hit a 38-yard field goal midway through the third quarter. Then after an interception by CB **Shareece Wright** (seeing his first action of 2009 after being academically ineligible), Barkley scored on a 1-yard sneak early in the fourth quarter.

Barkley was 27-of-37 (a career best for completions) for 350 yards and hit 13 of his first 14 passes (including his first 7). WR **Damian Williams** was voted the game's Offensive MVP after catching 12 passes for 189 yards (both personal bests) and he set up USC's last 2 TDs after hauling in bombs. Havili added 6 receptions for 83 yards (both career highs) and WR **Ronald Johnson** had 6 for 58 yards. TB **Allen Bradford** ran for 72 yards on a personal-best 17 carries. DT **Christian Tupou** led USC with 7 tackles, including 1.5 for losses, while LB **Malcolm Smith** added 6 stops.

For Boston College, Shinskie was 14-of-33 for 218 yards, Gunnell caught 6 passes for 130 yards and Harris ran for 102 yards on 23 tries (his fifth straight 100-yard outing). LB Luke Kuechly had 16 tackles and was named the game's Defensive MVP.

USC had 438 total yards (with a season-low 88 on the ground) to BC's 312, held the ball 34:23 and limited the Eagles to just 4-of-12 on third down conversions.

It rained for 2 hours before kickoff and then lightly again during the third quarter. Because of the field configuration in the baseball stadium, both teams shared the same sideline. The Trojans played without 4 starters: CB **Josh Pinkard** (knee injury), TB **Joe McKnight** (held out by USC's NCAA compliance office) and TE **Anthony McCoy** and OT **Tyron Smith** (both academically ineligible).

It was ESPN's third most-watched bowl game ever (5.3 rating).

SCORING

First Quarter

USC – Havili 53-yard pass from Barkley (Congdon kick)

Second Quarter

USC – Havili 5-yard pass from Barkley (Congdon kick)

BC – Harris 7-yard run (Aponavicius kick missed)

BC – Gunnell 61-yard pass from Shinskie (Aponavicius kick)

Third Quarter

USC – Congdon 38-yard field goal

Fourth Quarter

USC – Barkley 1-yard run (Congdon kick)

USC	STATISTICS	BOSTON COLLEGE
20	First Downs	18
88	Net Yards Rushing	94
350	Net Yards Passing	218
37	Passes Attempted	33
27	Passes Completed	14
2	Had Intercepted	1
66	Total Plays	63
438	Total Yards	312
4/41.5	Punts/Avg	6/34.7
1/0	Fumbles-Lost	3/1
6/37	Penalties/Yards	4/30
34:23	Time of Possession	25:37

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – Harris (BC) 23-102; Bradford (USC) 17-72.

PASSING – Barkley (USC) 27-37-350; Shinskie (BC) 14-33-218.

RECEIVING – Williams (USC) 12-189; Gunnell (BC) 6-130; Havili (USC) 6-83; R. Johnson (USC) 6-58; Larmond (BC) 3-29; Ausberry (USC) 2-17.

2010 PAC-10 SCHEDULE

Thursday, Sept. 2
USC at Hawaii

Friday, Sept. 3
ARIZONA at Toledo

Saturday, Sept. 4
Portland State at ARIZONA STATE
UC Davis at CALIFORNIA
New Mexico at OREGON
Sacramento State at STANFORD
UCLA at Kansas State
WASHINGTON at Brigham Young
WASHINGTON STATE at Oklahoma State
OREGON STATE vs. TCU at Arlington, Tex.

Saturday, Sept. 11
Northern Arizona at ARIZONA STATE
Citadel at ARIZONA
Colorado at CALIFORNIA
OREGON at Tennessee
STANFORD at UCLA
Virginia at USC
Syracuse at WASHINGTON
Montana State at WASHINGTON STATE

Friday, Sept. 17
California at NEVADA

Saturday, Sept. 18
Iowa at ARIZONA
Arizona State at WISCONSIN
Portland State at OREGON
Louisville at OREGON STATE
Wake Forest at STANFORD
Houston at UCLA
USC at Minnesota
Nebraska at WASHINGTON
WASHINGTON STATE at SMU

Saturday, Sept. 25
CALIFORNIA at ARIZONA
OREGON at ARIZONA STATE
OREGON STATE at Boise State
STANFORD at Notre Dame
UCLA at Texas
USC at WASHINGTON STATE

Saturday, Oct. 2
ARIZONA STATE at OREGON STATE
STANFORD at OREGON
WASHINGTON STATE at UCLA
WASHINGTON at USC

Saturday, Oct. 9
OREGON STATE at ARIZONA
ARIZONA STATE at WASHINGTON
UCLA at CALIFORNIA
OREGON at WASHINGTON STATE
USC at STANFORD

Saturday, Oct. 16
ARIZONA at WASHINGTON STATE
CALIFORNIA at USC
OREGON STATE at WASHINGTON

Thursday, Oct. 21
UCLA at OREGON

Saturday, Oct. 23
WASHINGTON at ARIZONA
ARIZONA STATE at CALIFORNIA
WASHINGTON STATE at STANFORD

Saturday, Oct. 30
ARIZONA at UCLA
WASHINGTON STATE at ARIZONA STATE
CALIFORNIA at OREGON STATE
OREGON at USC
STANFORD at WASHINGTON

Saturday, Nov. 6
ARIZONA at STANFORD
ARIZONA STATE at USC
WASHINGTON at OREGON
OREGON STATE at UCLA
CALIFORNIA at WASHINGTON STATE

Saturday, Nov. 13
USC at ARIZONA
STANFORD at ARIZONA STATE
OREGON at CALIFORNIA
WASHINGTON STATE at OREGON STATE
UCLA at WASHINGTON

Sat., Nov. 20
USC at OREGON STATE
STANFORD at CALIFORNIA

Friday, Nov. 26
ARIZONA at OREGON
UCLA at ARIZONA STATE

Saturday, Nov. 27
WASHINGTON at CALIFORNIA
OREGON STATE at STANFORD
Notre Dame at USC

Thursday, Dec. 2
ARIZONA STATE at ARIZONA

Saturday, Dec. 4
OREGON at OREGON STATE
USC at UCLA
WASHINGTON at WASHINGTON STATE

THIS IS USC FOOTBALL!

* * * * *

11 NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

32 BOWL VICTORIES

156 ALL-AMERICANS

7 HEISMAN TROPHY WINNERS

426 NFL PLAYERS

22 ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

14 PRO FOOTBALL HALL OF FAMERS

36 COLLEGE FOOTBALL HALL OF FAMERS

LEGENDARY COACHES

TRAVELER

TROJAN MARCHING BAND

SONG GIRLS

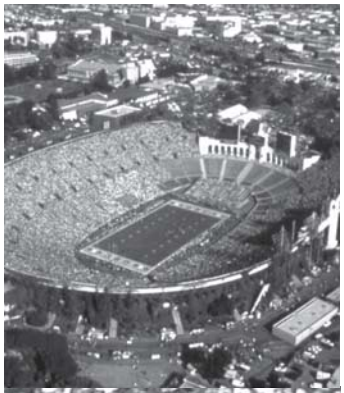
TOMMY TROJAN

COLISEUM

HERITAGE HALL

CARDINAL & GOLD

FIGHT ON



© 2007 The Coca-Cola Company. "Coca-Cola" and the Contour Bottle are registered trademarks of The Coca-Cola Company.

Office DEPOT®

ALWAYS A
SMART PLAY
TO RUN

Office Depot is a proud sponsor of USC Football.

Trojans

The Office Depot® name and logo are registered trademarks of The Office Club, Inc. ©2009 Office Depot, Inc. All rights reserved.

Watch the Trojan action unfold as it unfolds.

On the nation's fastest 3G network. AT&T.

Text **TROJANS** to **51234** from your wireless phone to get breaking news, special offers, and exclusive USC content.

Official Communications Sponsor of the University of Southern California Athletics.

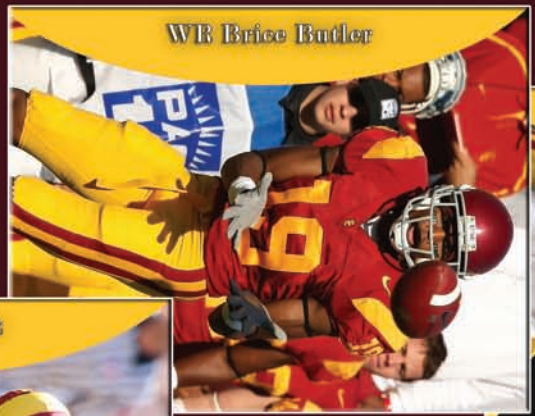
at&t
Your world. Delivered.

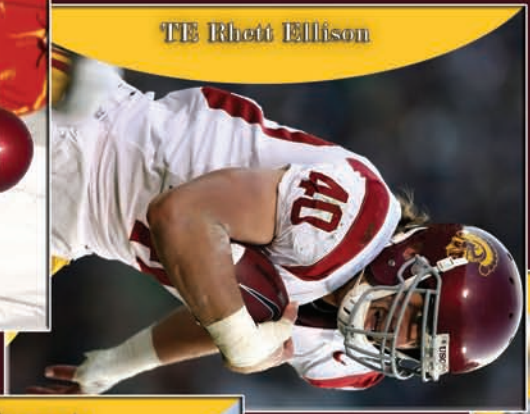
Follow the Trojans on the Web:

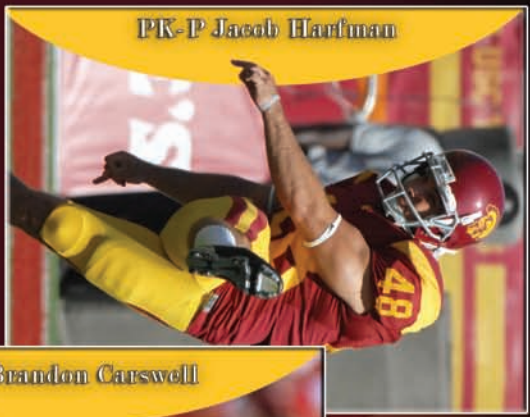
ALL ACCESS Trojans USCTROJANS.COM

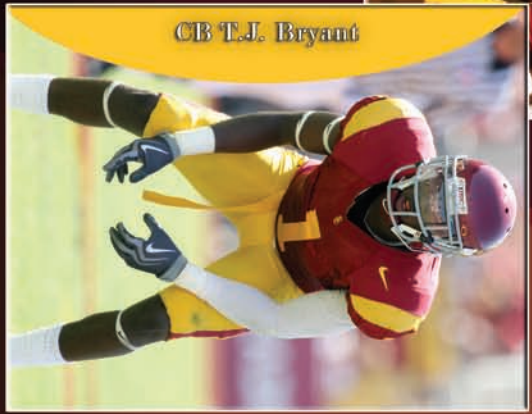
Official USC Football Blog:
www.usctrojans.com/blog

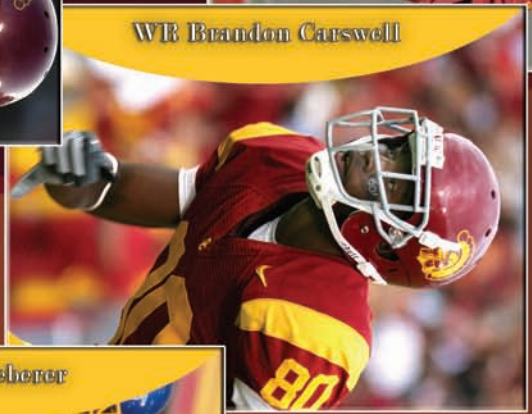
Follow on Twitter:
- twitter.com/USCRipsIt
- twitter.com/Lane_Kiffin
- twitter.com/CoachEdOrgeron
- twitter.com/ADMikeGarrett

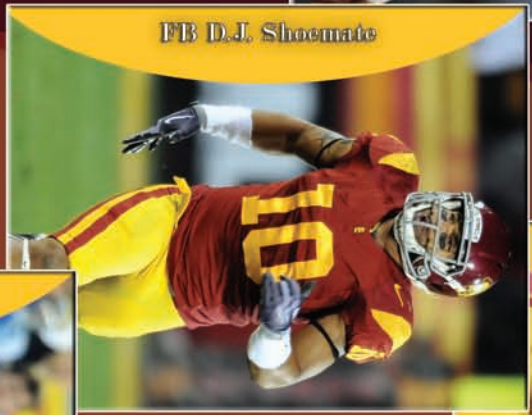

WR Brice Butler


TE Rhett Ellison

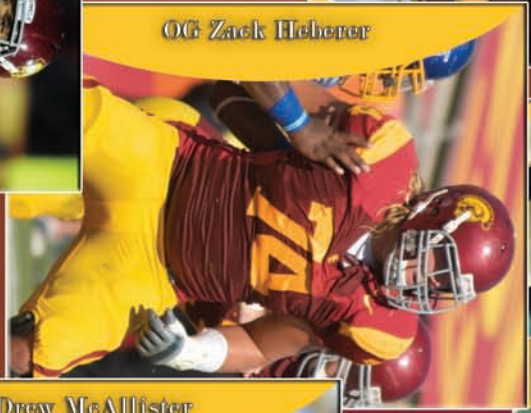

PK-P Jacob Hartman

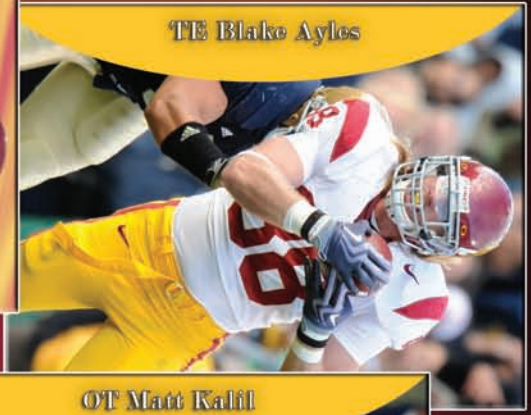

CB T.J. Bryant

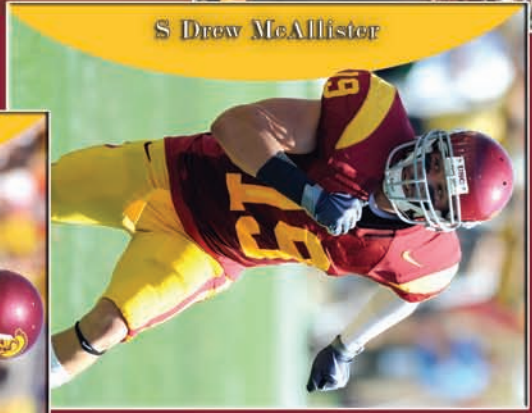

WR Brandon Carswell

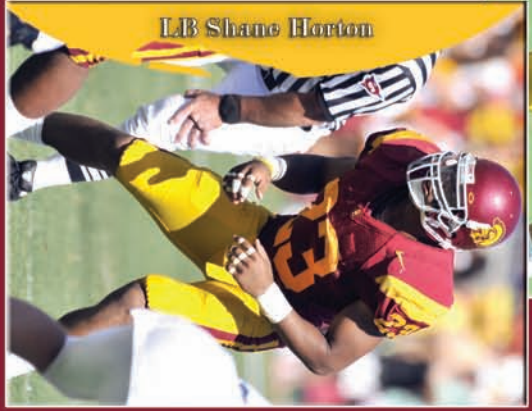

FB D.J. Shoemate

DE Malik Jackson


OG Zack Heberer


TE Blake Ayles


S Drew McAllister


LB Shane Horton

OT Matt Kalil

2010 SCHEDULE

Date	*Opponent*
Sept. 2	at Hawai'i
Sept. 11	**Virginia**
Sept. 18	at Minnesota
Sept. 25	at Washington State
Oct. 2	**Washington**
Oct. 9	at Stanford
Oct. 16	**California**
Oct. 30	**Oregon**
Nov. 6	**Arizona State**
Nov. 13	at Arizona
Nov. 20	at Oregon State
Nov. 27	**Notre Dame**
Dec. 4	at UCLA

Home games in **bold**

Trojans